

Message

---

**From:** Nishida, Jane [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=65E465E683C54E1B825F1BAD32DCB099-NISHIDA, JANE]  
**Sent:** 3/8/2018 10:47:02 PM  
**To:** Charles DeBow [cdebow@nationalbcc.org]  
**CC:** Hill-Macon, Cam [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0eae1027dd534ce9afbe502f984d9701-CHill03]; Bailey, Marianne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=83a7850b43b24c799352d21886c0aeda-MBaile03]; Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Charles,

It was good to talk with you this afternoon about potential areas of cooperation in the mining sector in Colombia. One concrete area of cooperation that we identified today is sharing best practices on cleaner technology to reduce mercury emissions, specifically the mercury capture system for artisanal and small scale gold mining (ASGM) that EPA developed with Argonne Labs (see link below).

[http://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/11557/ASGMFlyer\\_EPA\\_English\\_final.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](http://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/11557/ASGMFlyer_EPA_English_final.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)

Other areas of cooperation may be identified later through EPA's work under the U.S.-Colombia Free Trade Agreement, or the National Black of Chamber of Commerce's work with the Government of Colombia.

I have copied Cam and Marianne in this email and they may provide additional information. I have also copied Sarah Greenwalt in the Administrator's Office, who was referenced in the Administrator's letter that you just received.

We look forward to receiving more information about your work in Colombia, and exploring potential areas of cooperation with the NBCC.

Best regards,

Jane

---

**From:** Charles DeBow [mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org]  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 15, 2018 12:42 PM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Stewart, Lakita <Stewart.Lakita@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Ok this is wonderful.

We are working with the Colombians to send a delegation to our regional meetings in Tampa April 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup>. We will be taking a group to Cali Colombia in May (tentatively). I am wondering about a presentation or seminar on best practices and resources you may suggest. What is your approach to helping the independent miners and how is it best to go about interacting?

Chuck

Charles H. DeBow, III  
Vice President Programs  
National Black Chamber of Commerce®  
4400 Jenifer Street, NW Suite 331  
Washington, DC 20015  
(202) 466-4788  
[cdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org)  
<http://www.nationalbcc.org>



LinkedIn

<https://www.facebook.com/NationalBCC/>

Twitter@NationalBCC

---

**From:** Nishida, Jane [<mailto:Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 14, 2018 6:41 PM  
**To:** Charles DeBow <[cdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org)>  
**Cc:** Stewart, Lakita <[Stewart.Lakita@epa.gov](mailto:Stewart.Lakita@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

My assistant, Lakita Stewart, will try to arrange a time for a conference call at the end of the month or in early March. I look forward to our call.

---

**From:** Charles DeBow [<mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org>]  
**Sent:** Monday, February 12, 2018 10:21 AM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane <[Nishida.Jane@epa.gov](mailto:Nishida.Jane@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Bennett, Tate <[Bennett.Tate@epa.gov](mailto:Bennett.Tate@epa.gov)>; Tanner, Lee <[Tanner.Lee@epa.gov](mailto:Tanner.Lee@epa.gov)>; Hill-Macon, Cam <[Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov](mailto:Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov)>; Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>; Harry Alford <[halford@nationalbcc.org](mailto:halford@nationalbcc.org)>; Kay DeBow <[kdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:kdebow@nationalbcc.org)>  
**Subject:** Re: Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Yes. That will be fine.

Thank you.

Chuck

Sent from my Sprint Samsung Galaxy Note8.

----- Original message -----

From: "Nishida, Jane" <[Nishida.Jane@epa.gov](mailto:Nishida.Jane@epa.gov)>  
Date: 2/12/18 9:18 AM (GMT-05:00)  
To: Charles DeBow <[cdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org)>

Cc: "Bennett, Tate" <[Bennett.Tate@epa.gov](mailto:Bennett.Tate@epa.gov)>, "Tanner, Lee" <[Tanner.Lee@epa.gov](mailto:Tanner.Lee@epa.gov)>, "Hill-Macon, Cam" <[Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov](mailto:Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov)>, "Greenwalt, Sarah" <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>, Harry Alford <[halford@nationalbcc.org](mailto:halford@nationalbcc.org)>, Kay DeBow <[kdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:kdebow@nationalbcc.org)>  
Subject: RE: Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Chuck,

Unfortunately I am fully booked on Wednesday and will be on travel later in the week. Can we schedule a call for when I return the week of February 26?

Thanks,

Jane

---

**From:** Charles DeBow [<mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org>]  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 10, 2018 6:46 PM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane <[Nishida.Jane@epa.gov](mailto:Nishida.Jane@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Bennett, Tate <[Bennett.Tate@epa.gov](mailto:Bennett.Tate@epa.gov)>; Tanner, Lee <[Tanner.Lee@epa.gov](mailto:Tanner.Lee@epa.gov)>; Hill-Macon, Cam <[Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov](mailto:Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov)>; Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>; Harry Alford <[halford@nationalbcc.org](mailto:halford@nationalbcc.org)>; Kay DeBow <[kdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:kdebow@nationalbcc.org)>  
**Subject:** Mining in Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Jane can we do a call on Wednesday?

Chuck

Charles H. DeBow, III  
Vice President Programs  
National Black Chamber of Commerce  
(202) 466-4788  
[cdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org)  
[www.Nationalbcc.org](http://www.Nationalbcc.org)  
[www.facebook.com/NationalBCC](http://www.facebook.com/NationalBCC)



---

**From:** Nishida, Jane [<mailto:Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Monday, February 5, 2018 4:40 PM  
**To:** Charles DeBow <[cdebow@nationalbcc.org](mailto:cdebow@nationalbcc.org)>  
**Cc:** Bennett, Tate <[Bennett.Tate@epa.gov](mailto:Bennett.Tate@epa.gov)>; Tanner, Lee <[Tanner.Lee@epa.gov](mailto:Tanner.Lee@epa.gov)>; Hill-Macon, Cam <[Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov](mailto:Hill-Macon.Cam@epa.gov)>; Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Colombia Meeting Follow Up

Dear Charles,

It was good to meet you and your colleagues on February 1 to discuss the National Black Chamber of Commerce (NBCC) activities in Colombia. As we discussed in the meeting, EPA has worked with Colombia on mining, environmental enforcement and public participation activities, but not on agricultural issues.

We would be happy to explore with you and NBCC possible areas of collaboration in the mining sector in Colombia, particularly as it relates to mercury pollution and clean technology. If you have any additional information on NBCC's activities or contacts in the mining sector in Colombia, this would be helpful. I am also copying Cam Hill Macon, who is the Senior Advisor in my office responsible for EPA's programs in Latin America, Middle East and Africa.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Best regards,

Jane

---

*Jane Nishida  
Principal Deputy Assistant Administrator  
Office of International and Tribal Affairs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Tel: 202-564-1531*



Message

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** 11/16/2017 1:24:49 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Gray, Cara E. [CEGray@Venable.com]  
**Subject:** Re: Location?

Pleasure was mine/ours as I have so enjoyed working with the team Administrator Pruitt has assembled thus far. Have a great Thanksgiving and I'll be in touch in a couple of weeks. --rob

Sent with BlackBerry Work (www.blackberry.com)

---

**From:** "Greenwalt, Sarah" <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Nov 15, 2017 8:50 PM  
**To:** "Smith, Robert L." <RLSmithII@Venable.com>  
**Cc:** "Gray, Cara E." <CEGray@Venable.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Location?

Just wanted to send a note to thank you for coming in. Please feel free to ping me in around two weeks or so if you haven't heard from either me or Ken.

Also, boomer sooner.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: 202-816-1388  
Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2017 9:51 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Gray, Cara E. <CEGray@Venable.com>  
**Subject:** Location?

Sarah:

Very sorry to bother you in advance of our 3pm meeting today, but Valerie is apparently out sick and Sharnett hasn't responded to our request for the location of our meeting. Are we at main EPA on 14<sup>th</sup> Street?

Thanks.

Rob Smith | Venable LLP  
t 202.344.4077 | f 202.344.8300 | m Ex. 6  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** 11/15/2017 6:02:59 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Re: Final list of breakfast attendees Thursday, Nov. 16th

Whatever he prefers, just let me know.

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD  
**Ex. 6** (cell)

On Nov 15, 2017, at 13:00, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

We are going to try to change to the Hay Adams.

Also, I pitched to him you, Patrick, Mithun, and Adam, with maybe a plus. I need to check with him to see if he wants to expand beyond friends.

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 13, 2017, at 4:26 PM, A.J. Ferate <[aj@feratepllc.com](mailto:aj@feratepllc.com)> wrote:

A.J. Ferate

Patrick Wyrick

Andy Lester

Adam Doverspike

Michael Velchik (Asst. Solicitor General to Mithun)

Zach West (Asst. Solicitor General to Mithun)

Austin Johnson (Tulsa native/1L at UVA Law)

Stuart Jolly (taking Mithun's seat since he will not arrive in DC in time for breakfast)

You

The Administrator

---

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD  
**Ex. 6** (cell)

Message

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** 11/8/2017 7:58:34 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Not sure you cc'd Valerie? ☺

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 08, 2017 2:52 PM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. <RLSmithII@Venable.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

I'm not sure. Valerie, can you please advise Rob as to the protocol for arrival?

Looking forward to meeting you.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Great see you then and I'll send names and titles in a follow up. Do we need to fill out a security form? Thanks!

Sent with BlackBerry Work ([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

---

**From:** "Greenwalt, Sarah" <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Nov 8, 2017 12:50 PM  
**To:** "Smith, Robert L." <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)>; "Gunasekara, Mandy" <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Washington, Valerie" <[Washington.Valerie@epa.gov](mailto:Washington.Valerie@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Hi Rob, good to meet you electronically.

I do have some availability from 3:00-3:45 on Wednesday, November 15th. Does that time work?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell:

**Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [<mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2017 12:16 PM

**To:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Thanks Mandy!

Sarah -- Are you able to see me and Brad Moore with PolyMet next Wednesday? Thanks very much for your consideration. --rob

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy [<mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 08, 2017 5:35 AM

**To:** Smith, Robert L. <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)>

**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Hey Rob,

Great to hear from you and happy to help.

Sarah,

Per Rob's below note, he'd like to connect regarding a Polymet Mining operation in northeastern Minnesota - the Northmet Copper Nickel Mine. In addition to being a part of the Oklahoma mafia (or contingent or infantry or whatever the press is calling Oklahomans living in DC these days), he's a good friend and a smart advocate. I hope you both can find a time to connect.

Best,

Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 7, 2017, at 6:30 PM, Smith, Robert L. <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)> wrote:

Mandy:

I represent Minnesota-based PolyMet and their NorthMet mine project and understand your colleague (and my fellow Oklahoman) Sarah Greenwalt has shown recent interest in the project. We are thrilled to know of her interest and would like to come in to brief her on the current status of the project sometime next week. (Note: We met with Ken Wagner on the project in the spring.)

Can you introduce me? Thanks very much! --rob

Rob Smith | Venable LLP

† 202.344.4077 | f 202.344.8300 | m **Ex. 6**

600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=53D1A3CAA8BB4EBAB8A2D28CA59B6F45-GUNASEKARA,]  
**Sent:** 11/8/2017 10:34:31 AM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Hey Rob,  
Great to hear from you and happy to help.

Sarah,  
Per Rob's below note, he'd like to connect regarding a Polymet Mining operation in northeastern Minnesota - the Northmet Copper Nickel Mine. In addition a to being a part of the Oklahoma mafia (or contingent or infantry or whatever the press is calling Oklahomans living in DC these days), he's a good friend and a smart advocate. I hope you both can find a time to connect.  
Best,  
Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 7, 2017, at 6:30 PM, Smith, Robert L. <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)> wrote:

Mandy:

I represent Minnesota-based PolyMet and their NorthMet mine project and understand your colleague (and my fellow Oklahoman) Sarah Greenwalt has shown recent interest in the project. We are thrilled to know of her interest and would like to come in to brief her on the current status of the project sometime next week. (Note: We met with Ken Wagner on the project in the spring.)

Can you introduce me? Thanks very much! --rob

Rob Smith | Venable LLP  
t 202.344.4077 | f 202.344.8300 | m Ex. 6  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** 10/23/2017 12:26:30 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Coffee/breakfast tomorrow morning?

Do you have time to grab coffee at the Starbucks across from your building tomorrow? You name the time.

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD

**Ex. 6**



Message

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** 5/17/2018 6:58:31 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Woods, Clint [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=bc65010f5c2e48f4bc2aa050db50d198-Woods, Clin]; Gunasekara, Mandy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=53d1a3caa8bb4ebab8a2d28ca59b6f45-Gunasekara,]; Bodine, Susan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8c2cc6086fcc44c3be6b5d32b262d983-Bodine, Sus]; Traylor, Patrick [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b6d06c6b766c4b4b8bfd6b0fea4b998-Traylor, Pa]  
**Subject:** Re: Issues I want to learn more about

Thank you so much, Sarah. Any opportunity to learn about the proposals would be helpful. Thanks again! AJF

---

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD

**Ex. 6** (cell)

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 17, 2018 1:32:30 PM  
**To:** A.J. Ferate  
**Cc:** Woods, Clint; Gunasekara, Mandy; Bodine, Susan; Traylor, Patrick  
**Subject:** RE: Issues I want to learn more about

Good to hear from you, A.J. I've cc'ed Mandy and Clint from the Office of Air and Radiation who should be able to connect you with the right folks regarding the proposed New Owner Clean Air Audit Program.

I've also cc'ed Susan and Patrick from the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance who should be able to connect you with the right folks regarding the proposal for an Energy Extraction Compliance Assistance Center.

Best,

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [mailto:aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 17, 2018 11:00 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Issues I want to learn more about

I hope all is well, Sarah. When I come out next week I'd be interested in meeting with someone whom might have information on:

- a) the proposed New Owner Clean Air Audit Program, and;
- b) the proposal for an Energy Extraction Compliance Assistance Center

I'm putting together my schedule right now, but other than the Judiciary Committee hearing I'm generally open Tuesday afternoon through 11am Thursday.

Thank you in advance! AJF

---

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD

**Ex. 6** (cell)

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 7/5/2017 6:53:54 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]

You can call my cell.

Ex. 6

Don

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Mosites, Jean M. [JMosites@babstcalland.com]  
**Sent:** 6/28/2017 5:51:35 PM  
**To:** Greenfield, Meghan (ENRD) [Meghan.Greenfield@usdoj.gov]; Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Garber, Kevin [KGarber@babstcalland.com]  
**Subject:** PGCC v EPA / UOG ELG rule - Conference call request

Sarah and Meghan,

As a follow up to the various discussions, we would like to set up a call next week to discuss next steps regarding the 2016 ELG rule for unconventional oil and gas wastewater.

Please let me know what days and times might work for you:

Wednesday, July 5 – am or pm

Thursday, July 6 - pm

Friday, July 7 – am or pm

I will open a bridge line for the call – 412-586-1329, no passcode needed.

Thanks,  
Jean

---

**Jean M. Mosites**  
Attorney at Law  
[jmosites@babstcalland.com](mailto:jmosites@babstcalland.com)

**Babst | Calland**  
Attorneys at Law

Two Gateway Center  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222  
**Direct** 412.394.6468  
**Main** 412.394.5400  
**Fax** 412.586.1051  
[www.babstcalland.com](http://www.babstcalland.com)

---

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail transmission, and any documents, files or previous e-mail messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately notify the sender. Please destroy the original transmission and its attachments without reading or saving in any manner. Thank you, Babst, Calland, Clements & Zomnir, P.C.

---

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 5/22/2017 8:24:26 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE:

thanks

Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation(r)  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org

-----Original Message-----

From: Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
Sent: Monday, May 22, 2017 4:24 PM  
To: Don Parrish  
Subject:

My apologies Don, walking back to my office now. Will call in 5

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 5/22/2017 5:23:24 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE:

That works.

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Monday, May 22, 2017 1:15 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** Re:

I have a break around 4 if that works.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 22, 2017, at 12:08 PM, Don Parrish <[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)> wrote:

I have an important question when you get a minute ...

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

---

**From:** Dravis, Samantha [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=ECE53F0610054E669D9DFFE0B3A842DF-DRAVIS, SAM]  
**Sent:** 5/22/2017 12:07:57 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom [JVroom@croplifeamerica.org]; Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Agri-Pulse Instant Update: Open Mic with Jay Vroom, CEO of CropLife America

Thank you, Jay! We still need to get a call set up.

---

**From:** Jay Vroom [mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Sunday, May 21, 2017 5:16 PM  
**To:** Dravis, Samantha <dravis.samantha@epa.gov>; Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Agri-Pulse Instant Update: Open Mic with Jay Vroom, CEO of CropLife America

Hello Samantha and Sarah

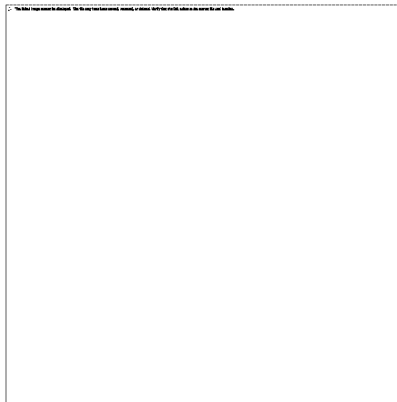
The attached interview gave us the chance to tell listeners about the great work you all are doing at EPA for farmers. Thank you.

Jay

Sent from my iPhone

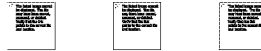
Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Sara Wyant <sara@agri-pulse.com>  
**Date:** May 21, 2017 at 1:58:28 PM EDT  
**To:** <jvroom@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Subject:** Agri-Pulse Instant Update: Open Mic with Jay Vroom, CEO of CropLife America  
**Reply-To:** Sara Wyant <sara@agri-pulse.com>



Jay Vroom, CEO of CropLife America (Open Mic)

This week's guest on Open Mic is Jay Vroom, President and CEO of CropLife America.



*Copyright © 2017 Agri-Pulse Communications, Inc., All rights reserved.*

**Our mailing address is:**

110 Waterside Lane, Camdenton, MO 65020

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can [update your preferences](#) or [unsubscribe from this list](#)



Message

---

**From:** Kellie Bray [KBray@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 5/8/2017 9:36:52 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Looking for contact information

Hello Sarah,

It was a pleasure speaking with you on the phone last week and I look forward to working with you. I have been given Don Robinson's name as someone to reach out to on a particular issue but unfortunately I do not have his contact information. Do you know Don and have contact information for him by any chance?

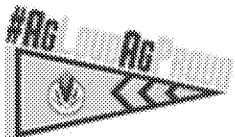
Thank you very much for any insight you can provide!

Kellie

Kellie Bray  
Senior Director, Government Affairs  
CropLife America  
1156 15<sup>th</sup> St., NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
202-872-3899 (office)

**Ex. 6** (cell phone)

*Ask me how you can show your love of all things agriculture with our [#AqLoudAqProud](#) campaign!*



Message

---

**From:** Hupp, Sydney [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=D50089FF1A5B4C83BAA0160AFE2C33CB-HUPP, SYDNE]  
**Sent:** 4/28/2017 12:46:00 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

If it would be helpful for me to search for another time, I am more than happy to!

Thank you!

---

**Sydney Hupp**  
Executive Scheduler  
Office of the Administrator

**Ex. 6** (c)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [mailto:donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** Friday, April 28, 2017 8:33 AM  
**To:** Hupp, Sydney <hupp.sydney@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

Sydney

I have lost a couple of folks on my end – but I would like to confirm we will take this opportunity to meet with Administrator Pruitt. Thank you so much.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Hupp, Sydney [mailto:hupp.sydney@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 27, 2017 2:08 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

That's so awesome! Congratulations to her!

How is May 9<sup>th</sup> at 9:15AM?

---

**Sydney Hupp**  
Executive Scheduler  
Office of the Administrator

**Ex. 6** (c)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [<mailto:donp@fb.org>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:32 PM  
**To:** Hupp, Sydney <[hupp.sydney@epa.gov](mailto:hupp.sydney@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

Ms Hupp

Thanks so much. Regarding timing, any time in the next couple of weeks EXCEPT May 11 and 12. My daughter is graduating from Vanderbilt on those dates.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
202-406-3667  
[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)

---

**From:** Hupp, Sydney [<mailto:hupp.sydney@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 27, 2017 12:30 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

Hi Don,

Thank you for reaching out. Happy to help facilitate! When were you looking to get this set up?

Thank you!

---

**Sydney Hupp**  
Executive Scheduler  
Office of the Administrator

**Ex. 6** c)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [<mailto:donp@fb.org>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 26, 2017 5:20 PM  
**To:** Hupp, Sydney <[hupp.sydney@epa.gov](mailto:hupp.sydney@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Request to Meet with Administrator Pruitt

Sydney

My name is Don Parrish and I would like to request a meeting with Administrator Pruitt and Sarah Greenwalt. I plan to bring – including myself – 6 people. The topic we wish to discuss is “waters of the US”. I look forward to your response and discussing dates and times for this meeting. Thank you and I look forward to finding time on Administrator Pruitt’s busy schedule.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
202-406-3667  
[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)

Message

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 4/25/2017 1:51:35 PM  
**To:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Jay Vroom et al

Valerie,

Jay Vroom will be accompanied by 3 of his colleagues today – Beau Greenwood, EVP for Government Affairs, Janet Collins, EVP for Science & Regulatory Affairs, and Rachel Lattimore, our general counsel.

They will see you soon!

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
Croplife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585  
Mobile [Ex. 6]  
Fax (202) 466-5832  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)  
Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

Message

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 4/20/2017 1:29:14 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Hi, Sarah!

I will send a calendar appointment, for Tuesday, April 25 at 10:30a. Jay will call you on your office line, which I see in your email signature below?

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile Ex. 6  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:30 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sounds good!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Jay Vroom [mailto:[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

OK—let us confirm in the morning as Mary Jo is really in charge of my calendar and I need to double check with her tomorrow first thing. THANKS!

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

Direct Dial: 202.872.3850

Mobile:

Executive Assistant: Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:11 PM

**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Sure, I'm free next Tuesday from 10:30-11:30

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 19, 2017, at 6:06 PM, Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Thanks Sarah and Byron!

Unfortunately I'm heading off on a business trip Friday morning early and don't return until Monday night. How about sometime next Tuesday April 25?

Jay

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

Direct Dial: 202.872.3850

Mobile:

Executive Assistant: Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 5:28 PM

**To:** Brown, Byron <[brown.byron@epa.gov](mailto:brown.byron@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Appreciate the introduction, Byron!

Jay, it's nice to meet you electronically. I would love to set up a call to get your take on an ESA issue I've been working on. Do you have any availability for this Friday afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell:

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Brown, Byron  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 12:14 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)  
**Subject:** Introduction

Hi Sarah – I wanted to introduce you to Jay Vroom of CropLife America. He would be a good resource for ESA issues. - Byron

**Jay Vroom**  
President & CEO  
CropLife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3850  
Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585  
Mobile Ex. 6  
Fax (202) 466-5832  
Email [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)  
Executive Assistant Mary Jo Tomalewski ([mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org), 202.872.3849 o,  
703.943.9705 m)  
Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

Byron R. Brown  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy  
Office of the Administrator  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 5/19/2017 1:00:50 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: time to visit

Yes.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Friday, May 19, 2017 9:00 AM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** RE: time to visit

Do you have time to chat around 11?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [mailto:donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 8:54 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** time to visit

Sarah

When would be a good time for us to do a short phone call?

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*



Message

---

**From:** Daniell, Kelsi [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CD867173479344B3BDA202B3004FF830-DANIELL, KE]  
**Sent:** 4/6/2018 9:56:08 PM  
**To:** A.J. Ferate [aj@feratepllc.com]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction  
**Attachments:** Reg Reform Accomplishments 03.16.2018.docx

AJ – Please see the attached document. Thanks!

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [mailto:aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 5:49 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Daniell, Kelsi <daniell.kelsi@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Thanks, Sarah!

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD  
Ex. 6 cell)

On Apr 6, 2018, at 16:46, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

AJ meet Kelsi, cc'ed here.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

Internal/Deliberative Process  
EPA REGULATORY REFORM UNDER ADMINISTRATOR PRUITT'S LEADERSHIP  
*Updated March 16, 2018*

**OVERVIEW:**

- Administrator Pruitt is working to fulfill EPA's core mission of protecting our environment while implementing President Trump's executive orders to reduce unnecessary regulatory burdens, save manufacturing jobs, streamline our permitting processes, and promote American energy independence and rural prosperity.

**REGULATORY STATISTICS UNDER THE PREVIOUS ADMINISTRATION:**

- According to the White House Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) most recent report to Congress on the Benefits and Costs of Federal Regulations, over the last decade, EPA regulations imposed annual costs of **\$43.2 to 50.9 billion** – more than the cost of all other federal agencies *combined*.
- That same report showed that, over the last decade, EPA issued more major rules<sup>1</sup> than *any* other federal agency.
- According to EPA's internal database, the Agency issued 20 deregulatory actions from 2009 to 2017.

**REDUCING UNNECESSARY REGULATORY BURDEN UNDER ADMINISTRATOR PRUITT:**

- In accordance with E.O. 13771, for Fiscal Year 2017, EPA finalized at least 2 deregulatory actions for each new regulatory action. Additionally, EPA rules imposed no new net costs. EPA expects to impose no additional net costs in Fiscal Year 2018 as well.
- Under Administrator Pruitt's leadership, EPA has finalized **24 deregulatory actions** that saved the American people more than **\$1 billion** in regulatory costs.
- EPA has also initiated work on an additional 42 deregulatory actions.

**OTHER REGULATORY REFORM MEASURES:**

- Issued an Agency-wide directive in October 2017 to end "sue and settle" practices within the Agency, putting an end to regulation by litigation.
- Issued a directive in October 2017 to ensure the independence of EPA's Federal Advisory Committees (FACs) by prohibiting members from serving on a FAC while simultaneously receiving grants from the Agency. In addition, the directive called for more geographic diversity on FACs, more frequent rotation in membership, and greater involvement by state, local, and tribal officials.
- Develop a directive to strengthen transparency and reproducibility for EPA's regulatory science.
- Develop an ANPRM on Increasing Consistency, Reliability, and Transparency in the Rulemaking Process to help inform implementing regulations for how EPA evaluates costs and benefits of rules. The Agency plans to issue this ANPRM in April 2018.
- Improve EPA's internal rulemaking process by updating the *Guidelines for Producing Economic Analysis*, which govern how the Agency conducts benefit-cost analysis and other regulatory impact analyses.
- EPA was the first federal agency to provide updated estimates of the social cost of carbon and methane consistent with E.O. 13783 (e.g, 2016 SCC=\$36/metric ton CO2 @3% in 2015; 2017 SCC=\$5/metric ton CO2 @3% in 2015).
- Issue permitting decisions in 6 months by 2020.
- Reduce the regulated community reporting and recordkeeping burden by 10 million hours by 2022.

---

<sup>1</sup> For which both benefits and costs have been estimated

## KEY DEREGULATORY ACTIONS:

- ✓ **WOTUS:** EPA estimated the 2015 WOTUS rule had an annualized cost of up to \$462.9 million. Per E.O. 13778, EPA and the Army Corps issued a proposed repeal of the rule in June 2017, which could produce \$313.9 million in annualized cost-savings. In January 2018, the agencies issued a final rule to change the applicability date of the rule to February 2020 to allow time to reconsider the rule. As a second step, the agencies are developing a revised definition of WOTUS.
- ✓ **Clean Power Plan and Related Actions:** In 2015, EPA estimated that the CPP could cost \$5 to 8 billion in 2030 and result in a loss of roughly 34,000 jobs in 2030. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimated a loss of about 376,000 jobs under the CPP in 2030. Per E.O. 13783, EPA announced its withdrawal of the Federal Plan/Trading Rule/Framework Amendments under the CPP and its review of the New Source Performance Standards for coal-fired power plants on March 28, 2017. In October 2017, EPA issued a proposed repeal of the CPP saving \$33 billion in 2030. In December 2017, the Agency issued an ANPRM to solicit information from the public about a potential future rulemaking to limit greenhouse gas emissions from existing power plants.
- ✓ **Coal Combustion Residuals:** The 2015 CCR rule had an annualized cost of up to \$735 million. In March 2018, Administrator Pruitt signed the first of 2 rules that amend the 2015 rule and could produce \$100 million in annualized cost-savings.
- ✓ **Risk Management Plan:** The RMP Amendments rule had an annualized cost of \$131.8 million. In June 2017, EPA issued a final rule extending the effective date of the rule by 2 years while the Agency reconsiders the rule. In March 2018, EPA sent a draft reconsideration rule to OMB for interagency review.
- ✓ **Vehicle GHG Standards:** In March 2017, EPA and DOT announced their reconsideration of the prior administration's determination and plans to issue a Final Determination by April 1, 2018. In August 2017, EPA also announced its intent to reconsider provisions of the greenhouse gas standards for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles. In November 2017, the Agency issued a proposed rule to repeal emission requirements for glider kits, and provisions for trailers have been stayed by courts.
- ✓ **New Source Review:** In order to improve the NSR program, EPA planned to issue a series of memos on NSR reform. In December 2017, EPA issued guidance about the process of determining whether or not a project at an existing facility triggers NSR requirements (known as the "applicability determination"). In January 2018, EPA issued guidance withdrawing the 1995 "once-in-always-in" policy. In March 2018, EPA issued a memo that provides guidance for accounting changes in emissions from a project under the NSR program when determining whether a project will result in a significant emissions increase.
- ✓ **Methane Oil and Gas Rule:** The 2016 Oil and Gas Methane New Source Performance Standards for new and modified sources would have had an annualized cost of up to \$640 million in 2025. Additionally, many of its benefits relied on an overestimated social cost of methane. Per E.O. 13783, EPA announced its intent to reconsider the rule in April 2017. In June 2017, EPA issued a proposed short- and long-term delay of the rule. In March 2018, EPA amended 2 provisions of the rule to address immediate concerns with requirements pertaining to fugitive emissions. On the same day, EPA withdrew the Oil & Gas Control Technique Guidelines (CTG) saving \$14 to \$16 million in regulatory costs.
- ✓ **Methane Information Collection Request:** The methane ICR for the oil and gas sector had a compliance cost of more than \$40 million. In March 2017, EPA rescinded the ICR.
- ✓ **Steam Electric Effluent Limitation Guidelines:** EPA estimated the 2015 Steam ELG rule could have cost \$1.2 billion per year in the first 5 years with an annualized cost of \$480 million. Additionally, EPA estimated the rule could have reduced total operations and maintenance labor at coal-fired electric plants by the equivalent of 835 full-time employees in 2030. In September 2017, EPA issued a final rule to postpone compliance deadlines by 2 years, providing relief during the Agency's reconsideration, which could produce \$36.8 million in annualized cost-savings.

Message

---

**From:** Dravis, Samantha [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=ECE53F0610054E669D9DFFE0B3A842DF-DRAVIS, SAM]  
**Sent:** 5/15/2017 6:19:31 PM  
**To:** Beau Greenwood [BGreenwood@croplifeamerica.org]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: CropLife America follow-up, EPA testimony before Senate Ag

Very glad to hear that. Thanks, Beau. I am sorry we did not connect by phone, but let me know if you would like to catch up in coming weeks.

---

**From:** Beau Greenwood [mailto:BGreenwood@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Monday, May 15, 2017 2:12 PM  
**To:** Dravis, Samantha <dravis.samantha@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** CropLife America follow-up, EPA testimony before Senate Ag

Hi Samantha. I wanted to follow-up with you and let you know that Rick Keigwin (EPA-OPP) did a fine job last week when he testified before the Senate Agriculture Committee despite the tricky assignment.

Regards, Beau.

*Beau Greenwood  
Executive Vice President  
CropLife America  
Washington, DC*

**Ex. 6**

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 6/21/2017 7:52:48 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE:

Thanks.

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 21, 2017 3:52 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** Re:

No worries. I've been with the Administrator. Will call when I can.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 12:12 PM, Don Parrish <donp@fb.org> wrote:

My cell is Ex. 6

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 11:32 AM, Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov> wrote:

Available now on cell. Ex. 6

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 9:39 AM, Don Parrish <donp@fb.org> wrote:

When would be a good time to visit?

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 6/21/2017 3:55:57 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Re:

Sorry- i was in meeting.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 11:32 AM, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

Available now on cell. Ex. 6

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 9:39 AM, Don Parrish <[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)> wrote:

When would be a good time to visit?

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

---

**From:** Rachel Lattimore [RLattimore@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 5/2/2017 2:06:06 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Jay Vroom [JVroom@croplifeamerica.org]; janet collins [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=usera98e8fe5]; Beau Greenwood [BGreenwood@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Subject:** RE: Thanks for our ESA discussion this morning  
**Attachments:** CBD 2-2-17.pdf; Washington Toxics Coalition v US Dept of Interior Fish and Wildlife Serv....pdf

Sarah,

I'd like to add my thanks to Jay's, and to pass along the recent 9th Circuit decision we mentioned in our meeting, along with an earlier case on this topic you may find of interest. Beau will be following up with you later today on outcomes from our other meetings. Please don't hesitate to get in touch if you have any questions regarding these decisions or if you'd like to discuss them further.

Best regards,

Rachel

Rachel G. Lattimore  
Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Secretary  
CropLife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
(202) 872-3895 - direct  
(202) 296-1585 - main  
rlattimore@croplifeamerica.org  
www.croplifeamerica.org

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Jay Vroom  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 25, 2017 5:21 PM  
**To:** Sarah A. Greenwalt <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Janet Collins <jcollins@croplifeamerica.org>; Rachel Lattimore <RLattimore@croplifeamerica.org>; Beau Greenwood <BGreenwood@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Subject:** Thanks for our ESA discussion this morning

Sarah

Thanks so much for your time today. We will get you the added details on the ESA cases we mentioned. Will also circle back with you after our other meetings this week.

Jay

Sent from my iPhone

**FOR PUBLICATION**

**UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT**

CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL  
DIVERSITY; PESTICIDE ACTION  
NETWORK NORTH AMERICA,  
non-profit organizations,  
*Plaintiffs-Appellants,*

v.

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION AGENCY,  
*Defendant-Appellee,*

CROPLIFE AMERICA;  
RESPONSIBLE INDUSTRY FOR A  
SOUND ENVIRONMENT (“RISE”);  
SOUTHERN CROP PRODUCTION  
ASSOCIATION; WESTERN PLANT  
HEALTH ASSOCIATION;  
MIDAMERICA CROPLIFE  
ASSOCIATION; AMERICAN FARM  
BUREAU FEDERATION;  
AMERICAN CHEMISTRY  
COUNCIL; NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL AVIATION  
ASSOCIATION; NATIONAL  
ALLIANCE OF FOREST OWNERS;  
NATIONAL CORN GROWERS  
ASSOCIATION; NATIONAL  
COTTON COUNCIL; NATIONAL

No. 14-16977

D.C. No.  
3:11-cv-00293-JCS

OPINION



COUNCIL OF FARMER  
COOPERATIVES; NATIONAL  
POTATO COUNCIL; OREGONIANS  
FOR FOOD AND SHELTER; USA  
RICE FEDERATION; WASHINGTON  
FRIENDS OF FARMS AND  
FORESTS,

*Intervenor-Defendants-  
Appellees.*

Appeal from the United States District Court  
for the Northern District of California  
Joseph C. Spero, Magistrate Judge, Presiding

Argued and Submitted May 9, 2016  
San Francisco, California

Before: Kim McLane Wardlaw, Richard A. Paez,  
and Carlos T. Bea, Circuit Judges.

Filed February 2, 2017

Opinion by Judge Richard A. Paez;  
Dissent by Judge Bea

---

**SUMMARY\***

---

**Environmental Law**

The panel affirmed in part, and reversed in part, the district court's dismissal of plaintiffs' claims arising from their citizen suit alleging that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency violated the Endangered Species Act ("ESA") when it registered certain pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products without undertaking consultation with the National Marine Fisheries Service and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (collectively "the Service").

The ESA requires federal agencies to consult with the Service to ensure that their discretionary actions do not jeopardize endangered and threatened species, or adversely modify a listed species' critical habitat. The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act charges the EPA with the obligation to register and reregister pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products.

Plaintiffs framed thirty-one failure-to-consult claims for relief with each claim centering on one pesticide active ingredient. With each pesticide active ingredient, plaintiffs identified four categories of agency actions which allegedly triggered the EPA's duty to consult under Section 7(a)(2) of the ESA, and these comprised the sub-claims.

---

\* This summary constitutes no part of the opinion of the court. It has been prepared by court staff for the convenience of the reader.

Concerning plaintiffs' category one sub-claims, which identified the EPA's issuance of the Reregistration Eligibility Decisions as an agency action, the panel held that all category one sub-claims were properly dismissed by the district court as either time-barred or jurisdictionally barred. Specifically, the panel held that where, as here, the plaintiffs alleged that an agency failed to comply with the ESA's procedural requirements, the general six-year statute of limitations period, set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 2401(a), applied. The panel also held that an ESA Section 7 claim raised after the EPA undertook public notice and comment must comply with the jurisdictional provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, and a plaintiff must file a petition for review in the court of appeals within 60 days of the entry of the contested final order.

Concerning plaintiffs' category two sub-claims, which alleged that the EPA's continued discretionary control of the pesticide's registration constituted agency action, the panel affirmed the district court's dismissal of all category two sub-claims because they failed to identify an affirmative agency action that would trigger a Section 7 consultation.

Concerning plaintiffs' category three sub-claims, which alleged that the EPA's completion of pesticide reregistration for a specific pesticide active ingredient was an agency action, the panel held that the completion of the reregistration was simply a fact, and therefore it could not trigger Section 7 consultation. The panel affirmed the dismissal of category three sub-claims.

Concerning plaintiffs' category four sub-claims, which alleged that the EPA's approval of individual pesticide products was an agency action, the panel reversed the district court's dismissal of all category four sub-claims. The panel agreed with the district court that pesticide product reregistration was an affirmative agency action, but disagreed that those claims were barred by the collateral attack doctrine. The panel remanded for further proceedings.

Judge Bea dissented in part. Judge Bea agreed with most of the majority opinion, but dissented from the conclusion that the category four sub-claims were not a collateral attack on the EPA's prior approval of the pesticides in those products. Judge Bea would affirm the district court's dismissal of the category four sub-claims.

---

### COUNSEL

Stephanie Parent (argued), Center for Biological Diversity, Portland, Oregon; Justin Augustine, Center for Biological Diversity, San Francisco, California; Collette Adkins Giese, Center for Biological Diversity, Circle Pines, Minnesota; for Plaintiffs-Appellants.

Anna Katselas (argued), Kevin McArdle, Bridget Kennedy McNeil, and Ellen J. Durkee, Attorneys; John C. Cruden, Assistant Attorney General; Environment & Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., for Defendant-Appellee.

David B. Weinberg (argued), R. Steven Richardson, and Roger H. Miksad, Wiley Rein LLP, Washington, D.C.; Seth Goldberg and Cynthia L. Taub, Steptoe & Johnson LLP, Washington, D.C.; Kirsten L. Nathanson and Thomas R. Lunquist, Crowell & Moring LLP, Washington, D.C.; for Intervenor-Defendants-Appellants.

---

### OPINION

PAEZ, Circuit Judge:

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (“FIFRA”) charges the Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) with the obligation to register and reregister pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products.<sup>1</sup> In this case, the Center for Biological Diversity and the Pesticide Action Network North America (collectively, “CBD”) allege that the EPA violated the Endangered Species Act (“ESA”) when it reregistered certain pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products without undertaking consultation with the

---

<sup>1</sup> The parties and the district court transpose several FIFRA terms. For example, the Second Amended Complaint uses the terms “active ingredient” and “pesticides” interchangeably to refer to chemicals used as “insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, rodenticides, fumigants, and other pesticides,” but it uses the phrase “products containing pesticides” to refer to the end-user product. 7 U.S.C. § 136(u) (noting a pesticide may be “any substance or mixture of substances” intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any pest). Similarly, the district court interchangeably used the terms “pesticide,” “product,” and “pesticide product,” reasoning that FIFRA also interchanges those terms. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity v. EPA*, 65 F. Supp. 3d 742, 747 (N.D. Cal. 2014). We use “pesticide active ingredient” to refer to the chemical compound that gives a pesticide its effect, and we use “pesticide product” to refer to the end-user product.

National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service (collectively, “the Service”) as required by 16 U.S.C. § 1536(a)(2) (“ESA Section 7” or “Section 7”). The object of CBD’s lawsuit is to require the EPA to undertake consultation with the Service regarding the impact of the reregistration process of pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products on endangered or threatened species.

We must decide three core issues. First, we must reconcile the disparate limitations periods and jurisdictional provisions of the ESA and FIFRA for citizen suits that challenge the EPA’s failure to consult with the Service as required by ESA Section 7 when reregistering pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products. Second, we must determine whether plaintiffs alleged any affirmative agency actions by the EPA that triggered the EPA’s obligation to undertake Section 7 consultation with the Service. And third, we must decide whether any of CBD’s claims are barred by the collateral attack doctrine.

On each of these core issues, the district court ruled in favor of the EPA.<sup>2</sup> The court, however, granted CBD leave to amend to add facts that would demonstrate that the reregistration of pesticide products, although affirmative agency actions, were not simply impermissible collateral attacks on prior Reregistration Eligibility Decisions’ (“RED”) analyses or conclusions. CBD declined to amend. At CBD’s request, however, the district court entered a final judgment

---

<sup>2</sup> The district court also dismissed in part, without leave to amend, Claims for Relief thirty-two through seventy-four. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 772. Those claims are not at issue in this appeal.

8                   CTR. FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY V. EPA

---

under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 54(b) for the thirty-one failure-to-consult Claims for Relief. CBD timely appealed.

Although we agree with many of the district court’s rulings in this complex environmental case, we conclude that the court erred in its application of the collateral attack doctrine and in requiring CBD to amend the operative Complaint. We therefore affirm in substantial part, reverse in part, and remand for further proceedings.

I.

A.

CBD filed a citizen suit in district court alleging that the EPA had failed to comply with the ESA’s consultation requirement in its ongoing involvement with 382 pesticides. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity v. EPA*, No. 11-cv-00293-JCS, 2013 WL 1729573, at \*4 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 22, 2013); *see* ESA § 7, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1536(a) (consultation requirement), 1540(g) (citizen suit provision). Relying on the ESA’s jurisdictional provisions regarding citizen suits, CBD asserted that the district court had jurisdiction over the alleged claims. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 2013 WL 1729573, at \*14; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1540(g)(1) (“The district courts shall have jurisdiction . . . to enforce any [ESA] provision or regulation, or to order the Secretary to perform such act or duty . . . .”), 1540(g)(3)(A). Although CBD framed the Complaint as an enforcement action under the ESA, its Section 7 claims effectively challenged the EPA’s final pesticide product reregistration decisions under FIFRA. In the course of reregistering pesticide products, the EPA issues a RED for each pesticide active ingredient included in the pesticide product.

The EPA and Intervenors<sup>3</sup> (collectively, “Defendants”) filed a motion to dismiss for (1) failure to state a claim under the ESA, (2) lack of subject matter jurisdiction under FIFRA, and (3) lack of Article III standing. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 2013 WL 1729573, at \*1. In its Complaint, CBD alleged that the “EPA retains ongoing discretionary control and involvement over all of these pesticides, which constitute[] ‘agency action’ subject to consultation under Section 7(a)(2) of the ESA.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d 742, 752 (N.D. Cal. 2014) (emphasis omitted). Dismissing the Complaint with leave to amend, the district court faulted CBD for failing to allege any affirmative agency action by the EPA, as required by *Karuk Tribe of California v. U.S. Forest Service*, 681 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2012) (en banc), that would necessitate consultation with the Service. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 2013 WL 1729573, at \*8–10. The district court held that “[m]ere discretionary control and involvement” is not enough to trigger ESA Section 7 consultation. *Id.* at \*10. The court also addressed subject matter jurisdiction, standing, and the statute of limitations, but reserved resolution of these issues until CBD filed an amended complaint. *See id.* at \*12–22. The district court directed CBD to allege a specific affirmative act by the EPA

---

<sup>3</sup> A number of pesticide active ingredient and pesticide product registrants successfully moved to intervene. Intervenors included CropLife America, Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, Southern Crop Production Association, Western Plant Health Association, Mid America CropLife Association, American Farm Bureau Federation, American Chemistry Council, National Agricultural Aviation Association, National Alliance of Forest Owners, National Corn Growers Association, National Cotton Council, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Potato Council, Oregonians for Food and Shelter, USA Rice Federation, Washington Friends of Farms and Forests, and Reckitt Benckiser LLC. Reckitt Bensicker later withdrew.



that would trigger Section 7 consultation for each of the alleged pesticide active ingredients or pesticide products. *Id.* at \*10.

Subsequently, CBD filed a hefty 437-page Amended Complaint.<sup>4</sup> In response, Defendants moved for a more definite statement under Rule 12(e), asserting that they could not properly respond to the Amended Complaint because CBD's allegations were too vague and ambiguous. Ruling on the motion, the district court agreed with Defendants that CBD's Amended Complaint was "vague and ambiguous" because it failed to specify which affirmative acts by the EPA triggered ESA Section 7 consultation. The court ordered CBD to clarify its allegations and explained that "[t]he affirmative agency actions must be clearly identified so [Defendants] may fairly evaluate whether to assert a facial challenge to standing, statute of limitations or jurisdiction . . . [and] [t]he affirmative acts must also appear on the face of the Complaint."

In response to the court's order, CBD filed another weighty 464-page Second Amended Complaint, in which it alleged the precise actions by the EPA that required Section 7 consultation. Defendants again moved to dismiss for lack of subject matter jurisdiction and for failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted. Defendants identified four bases for dismissal. First, Defendants argued that the statute of limitations barred any challenge to a RED issued prior to January 20, 2005. Second, they argued that FIFRA's jurisdictional provisions, 7 U.S.C. § 136n(a)–(b), controlled, depriving the district court of jurisdiction for any reregistration decision made after notice and comment.

---

<sup>4</sup> The original Complaint was a mere thirty-four pages.

Third, Defendants argued that ongoing discretionary control and involvement over pesticides do not constitute affirmative action that triggers Section 7 consultation. Fourth, Defendants argued that CBD's allegations challenging individual product reregistrations were nothing more than an improper collateral attack on the underlying REDs, and therefore barred. As explained below, the district court granted in part and denied in part Defendants' motion to dismiss. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 772.

### B.

To guide our discussion of the district court's ruling as well as facilitate our own analysis, we briefly explain how CBD framed the thirty-one failure-to-consult Claims for Relief in the Second Amended Complaint.

Each claim centers on one pesticide active ingredient.<sup>5</sup> For each pesticide active ingredient, CBD "identif[ies] four categories of 'agency actions' which allegedly trigger the EPA's duty to consult under [S]ection 7(a)(2)." *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 755. In our discussion below, we refer to each of these categories as a "category one, two, three, or four" sub-claim for relief. The four categories are identical for all thirty-one Claims for Relief. Category one sub-claims identify "the EPA's issuance of the RED or amended RED" as an agency action, and provide a

---

<sup>5</sup> Those active ingredients include: 1,3-dichloropropene, 2,4-D, salts and esters, acephate, alachlor, atrazine, bensulide, bromadiolone, captan, carbaryl, chlorothalonil, chlorpyrifos, diazinon, dicamba and salts, diuron, ethoprop, MCPA, salts and esters, methomyl, metolachlor and isomers, metribuzin, naled, oxydemeton-methyl, oxyfluorfen, paraquat dichloride, pendimethalin, phorate, phosmet, propanil, propargite, S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate, thiobencarb, and trifluralin.

date on which the EPA issued the RED or amended it. *Id.* Category two sub-claims allege that the EPA’s “continued discretionary control and involvement in this [pesticide active ingredient’s and pesticide product’s] registration” constitute agency action. *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted). Category three sub-claims allege that the “EPA’s completion of [pesticide] product reregistration for [a] [specific] pesticide [active ingredient]” is an agency action. *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted). Each such sub-claim provides the date for when product reregistration was completed. And, finally, category four sub-claims allege that the “EPA’s approvals of [pesticide] products containing [a] pesticide [active ingredient]” constitute an agency action and provide dates for when the EPA approved each pesticide product’s reregistration. *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted). In ruling on Defendants’ motion to dismiss, the district court analyzed the four categories of sub-claims separately. The court began with category one sub-claims—the issuance of the RED or amended RED—and dismissed all thirty-one as either time-barred or jurisdictionally barred. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 756–57. The district court concluded that because the ESA does not provide a limitations period for Section 7 challenges, it would apply the general six-year statute of limitations for civil actions contained in 28 U.S.C. § 2401(a). *Id.* at 756. Applying that statute of limitations, the court determined that fifteen of the thirty-one alleged REDs were time-barred.<sup>6</sup> *Id.*

---

<sup>6</sup> These were the fourth, eighth, tenth, fourteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, thirtieth, and thirty-first Claims for Relief.

Next, the court turned to whether there was subject matter jurisdiction for the sixteen category one sub-claims that remained. *Id.* The court concluded that because CBD's claims were "inextricably intertwined" with the EPA's pesticide actions governed under FIFRA, [they were] subject to FIFRA's more specific jurisdictional provisions . . . ." *Id.* (citation omitted); see *Am. Bird Conservancy v. Fed. Commc'ns Comm'n*, 545 F.3d 1190, 1193 (9th Cir. 2008) ("*American Bird*"). In applying FIFRA's jurisdictional provision, 7 U.S.C. § 136n(a)–(b), the court reasoned that the review of any "registration actions that follow a notice and public comment period" falls within the exclusive jurisdiction of the court of appeals, and therefore ruled that it lacked subject matter jurisdiction over the remaining sixteen Claims for Relief. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 756–57; see *United Farm Workers v. EPA*, 592 F.3d 1080, 1082–83 (9th Cir. 2010) ("*UFW*"); see also *In re Pesticide Action Network N. Am.*, 798 F.3d 809, 811 (9th Cir. 2015) (applying *UFW*'s reasoning where petitioners sought to challenge the EPA's pesticide safety determinations). Because all of the remaining category one sub-claims involved REDs that the EPA issued after a period of notice and comment, the district court dismissed them for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 756–57.

The district court then addressed and rejected all of CBD's category two—"continued discretionary control"—sub-claims. *Id.* at 757–58. The court ruled that "[t]he retention of discretionary control is necessary but insufficient to trigger" the EPA's consultation with the Service. *Id.* at 758. The court reasoned, largely in line with our en banc opinion in *Karuk Tribe*, that although affirmative actions can be ongoing, CBD must allege an affirmative agency action

and maintaining discretionary control and involvement in a pesticide's registration is not sufficient. *Id.* at 757–58.

Next, the district court discussed and rejected all category three—the completion of pesticide product reregistration for a particular pesticide active ingredient—sub-claims. *Id.* at 758–59. The court concluded that completion of pesticide product reregistration “is not an affirmative act of any sort; it is a fact.” *Id.* at 758. The court therefore dismissed all thirty-one category three sub-claims. *Id.* at 759.

Finally, the district court addressed CBD's category four—reregistration of pesticide products—sub-claims. *Id.* at 759–60. Analyzing the statute governing reregistrations of pesticide products, 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g)(2)(C), the district court agreed with CBD that pesticide product reregistration is an affirmative agency action that triggers ESA Section 7 consultation. *Id.* at 760. However, the court also held that any category four sub-claim that fell within the statute of limitations and attacked a RED's analyses or conclusions was an impermissible collateral attack on the RED and therefore barred. *Id.* at 764. The court granted CBD leave to amend to clarify what new actions by the EPA, aside from analyses and conclusions contained in the RED, demonstrated that pesticide product reregistrations constituted an agency action for purposes of Section 7 consultation. *Id.* at 764. CBD declined to amend.

Following entry of a final judgment on Claims for Relief one through thirty-one pursuant to Rule 54(b), CBD timely appealed.<sup>7</sup>

## II.

### A.

#### 1.

We begin with a brief description of the relevant aspects of both the ESA and FIFRA. The ESA seeks to protect and conserve endangered and threatened species and their habitats, and it reflects “a conscious decision by Congress to give endangered species priority over the ‘primary missions’ of federal agencies.” *Tenn. Valley Auth. v. Hill*, 437 U.S. 153, 185 (1978); *see also Nat’l Ass’n of Home Builders v. Defs. of Wildlife*, 551 U.S. 644, 651 (2007) (“*Home Builders*”). It achieves that purpose, in part, by requiring federal agencies to consult with the Service to ensure their discretionary actions<sup>8</sup> do not jeopardize endangered and threatened species, or adversely modify a listed species’ critical habitat. 16 U.S.C. § 1536(a); *see also Babbitt v. Sweet Home Chapter of Cmty. for a Great Or.*, 515 U.S. 687,

---

<sup>7</sup> We review de novo dismissals for lack of subject matter jurisdiction and for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted, as well as whether a claim is barred by a statute of limitations. *Johnson v. Lucent Techs. Inc.*, 653 F.3d 1000, 1005 (9th Cir. 2011); *Kahle v. Gonzales*, 487 F.3d 697, 699 (9th Cir. 2007); *Rattlesnake Coal. v. U.S. Envtl. Prot. Agency*, 509 F.3d 1095, 1100 (9th Cir. 2007).

<sup>8</sup> The ESA’s regulations define “agency action” to include “all activities or programs of any kind authorized, funded, or carried out . . . by Federal agencies in the United States.” 50 C.F.R. § 402.02.

692 (1995); *Karuk Tribe*, 681 F.3d at 1020. The ESA’s implementing regulations broadly construe “agency action” to include licensing and permitting programs, 50 C.F.R. § 402.02(c), as well as “actions directly or indirectly causing modifications to the land, water, or air.” *Id.* § 402.02(d).

Consultation allows agencies to draw on the expertise of “wildlife agencies to determine whether [an] action is likely to jeopardize a listed species” or its habitat, and “to identify reasonable and prudent alternatives” to avoid those harmful impacts. *Karuk Tribe*, 681 F.3d at 1020 (citing *Turtle Island Restoration Network v. Nat’l Marine Fisheries Serv.*, 340 F.3d 969, 974 (9th Cir. 2003)). An agency’s duty to consult, or to reinstate consultation, applies whether an agency action is “ongoing” or “complete.” *Cottonwood Env’tl. Law Ctr. v. U.S. Forest Serv.*, 789 F.3d 1075, 1086, 1086 n.12 (9th Cir. 2015), *cert. denied*, 137 S. Ct. 293 (2016). Agencies must review their actions “at the earliest possible time to determine whether any action may affect listed species or critical habitat,” and those agencies must initiate formal consultation when such a determination is made. 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(a). When formal consultation is required, the Service must prepare a biological opinion advising whether the proposed agency action “affects the species or its critical habitat.” *Home Builders*, 551 U.S. at 652 (citing 16 U.S.C. § 1536(b)(3)(A); 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(h)). If the Service concludes that “the agency action would place the listed species in jeopardy or adversely modify its critical habitat,” the Service must provide “reasonable and prudent alternatives” to the proposed action. *Id.* (citing 16 U.S.C. § 1536(b)(3)(A); 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(h)(3)).

## 2.

FIFRA provides a comprehensive regulatory scheme for the use, sale, and labeling of pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products. *Wash. Toxics Coal. v. EPA*, 413 F.3d 1024, 1030 (9th Cir. 2005); *see* 7 U.S.C. §§ 136(a), (u) (defining “active ingredient” and “pesticide”). FIFRA establishes comprehensive procedures for the EPA’s registration, reregistration, and cancellation of registration of pesticide active ingredients and pesticide products. *Wash. Toxics Coal.*, 413 F.3d at 1030; *see also* 7 U.S.C. § 136a-d; *Wis. Pub. Intervenor v. Mortier*, 501 U.S. 597, 601 (1991). No one may sell or distribute a pesticide product without the EPA’s approval, 7 U.S.C. § 136a(a), and manufacturers must submit their registration applications to the EPA and obtain authorization before introducing a pesticide product to the market. 7 U.S.C. § 136a; *Wash. Toxics Coal.*, 413 F.3d at 1030.

As part of the approval process, the EPA conducts an analysis that considers the “economic, social and environmental costs and benefits of the use of any pesticide.” *Headwaters, Inc. v. Talent Irrigation Dist.*, 243 F.3d 526, 532 (9th Cir. 2001) (quoting *Save Our Ecosystems v. Clark*, 747 F.2d 1240, 1248 (9th Cir. 1984)). In conducting that analysis, the EPA must consider what are known as Paragraph 5 requirements provided in 7 U.S.C. § 136a(c)(5). That statute provides the following:

The [EPA] shall register a pesticide if [it] determines that, when considered with any restrictions imposed under subsection (d) of this section—



18      CTR. FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY V. EPA

(A) its composition is such as to warrant the proposed claims for it;

(B) its labeling and other material required to be submitted comply with the requirements of this subchapter;

(C) it will perform its intended function without unreasonable adverse effects on the environment; and

(D) when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice it will not generally cause adverse effects on the environment.

7 U.S.C. § 136a(c)(5). If the EPA determines that a pesticide product does not “increase the risk of unreasonable adverse effects on the environment” and satisfies the Paragraph 5 requirements,<sup>9</sup> the EPA “shall register” that pesticide product. 7 U.S.C. §§ 136a(c)(3)(B)(i)(I), (c)(5).

In 1988, Congress passed legislation directing the EPA to “reregister . . . each registered pesticide [product] containing

---

<sup>9</sup> The EPA’s final pesticide product registration or reregistration decision requires the exercise of agency discretion within the meaning of Section 7. For example, FIFRA requires the EPA to gather data to determine if the benefits of a particular pesticide product outweigh its “economic, social, and environmental costs.” 7 U.S.C. § 136a(c)(3)(A), (c)(5)(C); 7 U.S.C. § 136(bb). In some circumstances, ESA consultation may demonstrate that the “costs” of a particular pesticide product outweigh its benefits. The EPA must then use that consultative data to inform its final decision whether to decline to register a pesticide product or to limit a pesticide product’s use.

any active ingredient contained in any pesticide [product] first registered before November 1, 1984,” and it detailed a multi-phase reregistration process.<sup>10</sup> Pub. L. No. 100-532, 102 Stat. 2654 (Oct. 25, 1988) (codified as amended at 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(a)). That legislation also required pesticide registrants to notify the EPA of their intent to reregister their products, to identify “missing and inadequate data for such pesticide[]” products and to provide a proposed plan for filling any gaps in the data provided for reregistration review.<sup>11</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 136a-1(b)(2), (d)(3). “After the

---

<sup>10</sup> The first phase of the reregistration process requires the EPA to list the active ingredients of the pesticide products that will be reregistered. 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(b)(1); *see also id.* § 136a-1(c). The second phase requires the registrant to submit to the EPA notice of its intent to seek reregistration, to identify any missing or inadequate data for that pesticide product, and to disclose how the registrant will replace that missing or inadequate data. *Id.* §§ 136a-1(b)(2), (d)(3). The third phase requires the registrant to describe the research presented during initial registration, identify previously excluded studies, disclose new research regarding a pesticide product’s adverse effects and benefits, and certify that the registrant possesses or can access the raw data used to generate that research. *Id.* §§ 136a-1(b)(3), (e). The registrant also must summarize data from those studies and report the “chronic dosing, oncogenicity, reproductive effects, mutagenicity, neurotoxicity, teratogenicity, or residue chemistry” of any active ingredient submitted to the EPA prior to January 1, 1982. *Id.* § 136a-1(e)(1)(C). The fourth phase requires the EPA to conduct an independent, initial review consistent with 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(f), and if necessary, to request additional data from the registrant. *Id.* § 136a-1(b)(4). The fifth phase includes both a “thorough examination of all data” and the actual product reregistration, which considers whether the pesticide product satisfactorily meets the requirements of Paragraph 5. *Id.* § 136a-1(g).

<sup>11</sup> In 1996, Congress further amended FIFRA to include periodic registration review every 15 years, so the EPA could evaluate whether new research regarding pesticide products’ harms warranted restricting a pesticide product’s use or canceling its registration. Food Quality

registrant signals its intent to reregister a pesticide [product], [the EPA] conducts science reviews, develops a risk assessment and publishes it for public comment, and issues a Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) [evaluating the active ingredient in the pesticide product].” U.S. EPA, *Evaluation of the U.S. Pesticide Product Reregistration Process: Opportunities for Efficiency and Innovation*, at 1-1 (2007) (“*Evaluation*”).<sup>12</sup> The RED “summarizes the risk assessment conclusions and outlines any risk reduction measures for the pesticide [active ingredient] to continue to be registered in the U.S.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 749 (internal quotation marks omitted); *see also* 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g)(2)(a). “After [the EPA] publishes a RED, it then must reregister each of the individual pesticide products that contain the active ingredient. This final step in the process [is the] pesticide product reregistration.” *Evaluation* at 1-1.

### B.

Against that legal landscape, we turn to the thirty-one failure-to-consult Claims for Relief at issue in this appeal. We begin with the category one sub-claims—the issuance of REDs. We assume, but do not hold, that the EPA’s issuance

---

Protection Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-170, 110 Stat. 1489 (Aug. 3, 1996) (codified at 7 U.S.C. § 136a(g)); H.R. Rep. 104-669 (July 23, 1996), *reprinted at* 1996 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1268, 1270 (noting that original pesticide product registrations, and in some cases their reregistrations, were conducted “when tests for the safety of [pesticide product] residues were less sophisticated.”).

<sup>12</sup> Report available at <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/eval-epa-pesticide-product-reregistration-process.pdf> (last visited Jan. 23, 2017).

of a RED is an agency action that triggers ESA Section 7 consultation. We need not decide whether the issuance of a RED is a triggering action because we hold that all category one sub-claims were properly dismissed by the district court as either time-barred or jurisdictionally barred.

1.

We begin with a discussion of the EPA's statute of limitations defense. Neither FIFRA nor the ESA provides a limitations period when a Section 7 citizen suit filed in a district court challenges the EPA's decision to register or reregister a pesticide active ingredient or pesticide product. The issue of which limitations period to apply in those circumstances is a question of first impression in the Ninth Circuit. CBD argues that no limitations period applies to its claims because the EPA has a continuing duty to comply with Section 7, and its failure to initiate consultation constitutes a "continuing violation" that excuses any limitations period. We disagree.

We have held that when a statute does not specify a limitations period, federal courts must apply the general statute of limitations that most closely addresses the basis for the plaintiff's claim. For example, *United States v. Dae Rim Fishery Co.*, 794 F.2d 1392, 1394 (9th Cir. 1986), held that the limitations period for claims sounding in contract and quasi-contract was governed by the six-year statute of limitations set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 2415(a). Similarly, *Wind River Mining Corp v. United States*, 946 F.2d 710, 712–13 (9th Cir. 1991), held that the six-year statute of limitations set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 2401(a) provided the limitations period for actions brought pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act ("APA"), see 5 U.S.C. §§ 701–706. See also *N. Cty.*

*Cnty. All., Inc. v. Salazar*, 573 F.3d 738, 742–43 (9th Cir. 2009) (applying *Wind River* to APA claims regarding licensing and construction); *Nw. Env'tl. Advocates v. U.S. Env'tl. Prot. Agency*, 537 F.3d 1006, 1018–19 (9th Cir. 2008).

Where, as here, a plaintiff alleges that an agency failed to comply with the ESA's procedural requirements, we apply the general six-year statute of limitations set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 2401(a).<sup>13</sup> *Wind River*, 946 F.2d at 713 (“As a general statute of limitation, [Section 2401] should apply to actions . . . [that] challenge a [final agency decision] on the basis of procedural irregularity.”). This holding comports with our previous case law, which provides that when a plaintiff brings a substantive ESA claim under the APA, we apply the statute of limitations set forth in the substantive statute. *See, e.g., Ctr. for Biological Diversity v. Salazar*, 695 F.3d 893, 904 (9th Cir. 2012) (holding that the six-year statute of limitations applied to claims challenging the application of a regulation to a specific circumstance); *Turtle Island Restoration Network v. U.S. Dep't of Commerce*, 438 F.3d 937, 942–43, 946–49 (9th Cir. 2006) (applying the Magnuson-Stevens Act's shorter statute of limitations period to a claim challenging the “terms and conditions” of a fishery permit); *Jones v. Gordon*, 792 F.2d 821, 824–25 (9th Cir. 1986) (holding that the six-year limitations period applied to a claim that an agency “failed to comply with the procedural requirements” of an environmental statute).

Thus, we affirm the district court's dismissal of the category one sub-claims alleged in the fourth, eighth, tenth,

---

<sup>13</sup> Section 2401(a) provides in relevant part, “[E]very civil action commenced against the United States shall be barred unless the complaint is filed within six years after the right of action first accrues.”

fourteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, thirtieth, and thirty-first Claims for Relief. The district court properly dismissed those category one sub-claims because the REDs alleged in those claims had all been issued prior to January 20, 2005, over six years prior to the filing of CBD's original Complaint. In addition, we dismiss sub-claim one of the first Claim for Relief as barred by the statute of limitations.<sup>14</sup>

With respect to sub-claim one of the twenty-eighth Claim for Relief, however, we remand to the district court to resolve a factual dispute. The district court dismissed this sub-claim as time-barred based on the RED's issuance date of September 2001. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 756. However, the Second Amended Complaint alleged an amendment to that RED in June of 2008. It is unclear from the record before the district court whether the amendment was sufficiently substantive to be an independent triggering action. The government acknowledged that the amendment added two minor labeling requirements, and we therefore remand sub-claim one of the twenty-eighth Claim for Relief for the district court to determine whether those

---

<sup>14</sup> The district court dismissed sub-claim one of the first Claim for Relief as jurisdictionally barred, but this ruling appears incorrect in light of the district court record. This sub-claim should have been dismissed as time-barred because the RED issued in September of 1998. Although the RED was updated in August of 2008, as the government explained in its motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint, the update was nothing more than a "fact sheet" that did not actually update the RED but merely described measures required by the RED. Compare [https://www3.epa.gov/pesticides/chem\\_search/reg\\_actions/reregistration/red\\_PC-029001\\_1-Sep-98.pdf](https://www3.epa.gov/pesticides/chem_search/reg_actions/reregistration/red_PC-029001_1-Sep-98.pdf) (last visited Jan. 23, 2017) (RED), with [https://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/web/html/1,3-dichloropropene\\_fs.html](https://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/web/html/1,3-dichloropropene_fs.html) (last visited Jan. 23, 2017) (updated RED Fact Sheet). Notably, CBD does not contest the government's explanation.

additions to the RED in 2008 constitute an affirmative agency action triggering Section 7 consultation.

2.

Next, we must decide whether there was subject matter jurisdiction for the district court to properly hear the sixteen remaining category one sub-claims.

Both the ESA and FIFRA contain citizen suit provisions, but those provisions offer conflicting requirements for whether a case should be filed in the district court or in the court of appeals. The ESA allows any person, including entities, to:

commence a civil suit on his own behalf . . . to enjoin any person, including the United States and any other governmental instrumentality or agency (to the extent permitted by the eleventh amendment to the Constitution), who is alleged to be in violation of any provision of this chapter or regulation issued under the authority thereof . . . .

16 U.S.C. § 1540(g)(1). The ESA citizen suit provision also states, “The district courts shall have jurisdiction, without regard to the amount in controversy or the citizenship of the parties, to enforce any such provision or regulation, or to order the Secretary to perform such act or duty . . . .” 16 U.S.C. § 1540(g)(1).

Similarly, FIFRA allows private individuals and entities to seek judicial review of the EPA’s registration and reregistration decisions, but it bifurcates which claims may be

brought before the district court and which claims must be presented to the court of appeals. When a plaintiff seeks review of “the refusal of the Administrator to cancel or suspend a registration or to change a classification not following a hearing and other final actions of the Administrator not committed to the discretion of the Administrator by law,” the suit must be filed in the district court. 7 U.S.C. § 136n(a). If the claim challenges “the validity of any order issued by the Administrator following a public hearing,”<sup>15</sup> then a petition for review must be filed “in the United States court of appeals for the circuit wherein [the petitioner] resides or has a place of business, within 60 days after the entry of such order . . . .” *Id.* § 136n(b); *see also UFW*, 592 F.3d at 1082–84 (holding that publication of notice and comment in the Federal Register constitutes a “public hearing” for the purposes of determining FIFRA jurisdiction). Review of agency actions taken after a “public hearing” is committed to the “exclusive jurisdiction” of the courts of appeals. 7 U.S.C. § 136n(b).

We have held that “when two jurisdictional statutes draw different routes of appeal, the well-established rule is to apply only the more specific legislation.” *Am. Bird*, 545 F.3d at 1194 (citing *Cal. Save Our Streams Council, Inc. v. Yeutter*, 887 F.2d 908, 911 (9th Cir. 1989) (internal quotation marks omitted)). In *American Bird*, plaintiffs filed suit in the

---

<sup>15</sup> Although FIFRA’s statutory language does not contemplate notice and comment, beginning in 2004, the EPA adopted a public participation policy that it intended to apply during its pesticide active ingredient and pesticide product registration and reregistration review processes. 69 Fed. Reg. 26,819 (May 14, 2004) (final notice). The EPA reasoned that public participation during reregistration and review would “increase transparency and stakeholder involvement in the development of pesticide risk assessments and risk management decisions.” 69 Fed. Reg. at 26,819.



district court, arguing that the Federal Communications Commission (“FCC”) had failed to engage in Section 7 consultation when it issued licenses for seven communications towers. 545 F.3d at 1191–92. The Federal Communications Act and the ESA provided separate judicial review provisions, and the Communications Act’s provisions vested federal courts of appeals with “exclusive jurisdiction” over actions to “enjoin, set aside, annul, or suspend any order of” the FCC. *Id.* at 1193 (citing 47 U.S.C. § 402(a)) (internal quotation marks omitted).

*American Bird* explained that although the plaintiffs sought procedural relief, the heart of their claims challenged the FCC’s actions under the Communications Act. *Id.* at 1193. The court opined that plaintiffs’ claims, although nominally based in the ESA, challenged the FCC’s grant of cell tower licenses. 545 F.3d at 1192–95 (“*American Bird* attempts to bypass Congress’ . . . system of review . . . by characterizing its suit as a challenge to the agency’s compliance with federal environmental laws rather than to the agency’s ultimate order.”). *American Bird* reasoned that when a Section 7 claim challenges an agency order issued pursuant to a substantive statute with a “more specific” judicial review scheme than the ESA, courts must evaluate the plaintiff’s claims under the jurisdictional provisions of that substantive statute. *Id.* at 1194 (citing *Cal. Save Our Streams Council*, 887 F.2d at 911). Although *American Bird* resolved jurisdictional conflicts between the ESA and the Communications Act, its reasoning applies to the disparate jurisdictional provisions at issue here.

When a plaintiff’s claims are inextricably intertwined between two statutes—such as the ESA and FIFRA—and those statutes contain conflicting jurisdictional provisions,

*American Bird* requires plaintiffs to comply with the more specific statute. *Id.* at 1194–95. As the district court noted, when Section 7 consultation follows public notice and comment, that consultation informs the validity of the EPA’s determination whether to reregister a pesticide. Here, CBD’s Section 7 category one sub-claims inherently challenge the validity of the EPA’s final registration and reregistration orders.

Thus, we hold that for the purposes of FIFRA, a Section 7 claim raised after the EPA undertakes public notice and comment must comply with FIFRA’s jurisdictional provisions. A plaintiff bringing a Section 7 claim challenging “the validity of [the Administrator’s FIFRA] order” after a period of notice and comment in the Federal Register must file a petition for review in the court of appeals within 60 days of the entry of the contested final order.<sup>16</sup>

On the basis of the district court record, we conclude that fifteen of the sixteen remaining category one sub-claims were properly dismissed by the district court for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.<sup>17</sup> In the second, third, fifth, sixth,

---

<sup>16</sup> CBD expresses concern that the ESA’s 60-day pre-filing requirement appears to conflict with FIFRA’s 60-day statute of limitations. Compare 16 U.S.C. § 1540(g)(2)(A)(i), with 7 U.S.C. § 136n(b). Although we do not decide the issue, *Alliance for the Wild Rockies v. U.S. Department of Agriculture*, 772 F.3d 592, 603–04 (9th Cir. 2014), which addressed a similar situation, may be useful in understanding how these two jurisdictional statutes can co-exist. See also *Washington v. Daley*, 173 F.3d 1168, 1170 n.16 (9th Cir. 1999); *Am. Bird*, 545 F.3d at 1194 n.2, 1194–95.

<sup>17</sup> As discussed *supra* at footnote 14, sub-claim one of the first Claim for Relief should have been dismissed as time-barred.

seventh, ninth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fifteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, and twenty-ninth Claims for Relief the issuance of the subject REDs were all preceded by a public comment and notice period published in the Federal Register. Further, sub-claim one in the twenty-seventh Claim for Relief is dismissed for lack of jurisdiction.<sup>18</sup> Therefore, CBD should have filed a petition in the court of appeals to obtain judicial review of those sub-claims.

In sum, we affirm the district court's dismissal of all category one sub-claims contained in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one.

### C.

We turn to the category two sub-claims, which allege that the “continued discretionary control and involvement in [a] pesticide [active ingredient’s and pesticide product]’s registration” constitute “ongoing agency action.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 755 (internal quotation marks omitted). We disagree and therefore affirm the district court’s dismissal of all category two sub-claims.

CBD argues that because the EPA has an ongoing duty to comply with the ESA, its failure to undertake Section 7 consultation serves as an “ongoing violation” of the ESA.

---

<sup>18</sup> The district court dismissed sub-claim one of the twenty-seventh Claim for Relief as time-barred based on the the EPA’s issuance of the RED in September 2003. Although the court correctly dismissed the sub-claim, it did so for the wrong reason. There was an amendment to the RED in March of 2006, but as the government explains, that amendment was issued after public notice and comment, thus the sub-claim was not time-barred but rather jurisdictionally barred.

CBD reasons that the EPA's "ongoing violation" provides an adequate basis for a Section 7 claim, and consequently, a plaintiff should not be required to identify a separate and affirmative discretionary action for a Section 7 claim to accrue. As the district court noted, CBD's construction is at odds with controlling precedent, which provides that an ESA claim accrues only when an agency takes discretionary, affirmative action. *Karuk Tribe*, 681 F.3d at 1021 ("inaction" is not "action" for [16 U.S.C.] Section [1536](a)(2) purposes.") (citing *W. Watersheds Project v. Matejko*, 468 F.3d 1099, 1107–08 (9th Cir. 2006)). In *Karuk Tribe*, we held that our "'agency action' inquiry is two-fold. First, we ask whether a federal agency affirmatively authorized, funded, or carried out the underlying activity. Second, we determine whether the agency had some discretion to influence or change the activity for the benefit of a protected species." *Id.* at 1021.

CBD conflates an ongoing duty with an ongoing violation. An agency that retains regulatory authority over a program has a continuing obligation to comply with the ESA. *Cottonwood Env'tl. Law Ctr.*, 789 F.3d at 1087 (citing *Wash. Toxics Coal.*, 413 F.3d at 1030–33). In *Washington Toxics Coalition*, we held that the EPA was not excused from complying with the ESA when it registered fifty-four pesticides without Section 7 consultation. 413 F.3d at 1033 ("Because [the] EPA has continuing authority over pesticide regulation, it has a continuing obligation to follow the requirements of the ESA."); *see also Forest Guardians v. Johanns*, 450 F.3d 455, 464–65 (9th Cir. 2006) (explaining agencies' ongoing duty to reinitiate ESA consultation). Similarly, in *Cottonwood Environmental Law Center*, we held that the U.S. Forest Service violated the ESA when it failed to reinitiate consultation after the U.S. Fish and

Wildlife Service designated critical habitat on 10,000 square miles of National Forest land. 789 F.3d at 1078, 1086–88, 1092.

Although the EPA has an ongoing duty to comply with the ESA, under *Karuk Tribe*, Section 7 consultation still must be triggered by an affirmative agency action. *Id.* In other words, “[t]he retention of discretionary control is necessary but insufficient to trigger an agency’s duty to . . . initiate consultation.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 758. Moreover, as the district court noted, although affirmative agency actions can be ongoing, “the retention of discretionary control over previously issued pesticide licenses” is not such an ongoing action. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 758 (citing *Karuk Tribe*, 681 F.3d at 1021); *see also Tenn. Valley Auth. v. Hill*, 437 U.S. 153, 173–74 (1978). *Karuk Tribe* squarely controls this case; because category two sub-claims fail to identify an affirmative agency action that would trigger a Section 7 consultation, we affirm the district court’s dismissal of all category two sub-claims alleged in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one. *See Karuk Tribe*, 681 F.3d at 1021.

#### D.

Next, we turn to the category three sub-claims that allege that the EPA’s completion of all pesticide product reregistrations for a particular pesticide active ingredient is an affirmative agency action that triggers Section 7 consultation. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 755. We agree with the district court that the completion of pesticide product reregistration is simply a fact, and therefore it cannot trigger Section 7 consultation. *Id.* at 758. The date on which all reregistrations of pesticide products that contain a

particular pesticide active ingredient have been completed, is simply that, a date. As the district court explained, CBD “may not base their failure-to-consult claims on the EPA’s ‘completion’ of product reregistration—as opposed to the actual registration actions.” *Id.* at 759. As a result, we affirm the dismissal of all category three sub-claims alleged in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one.

#### E.

This brings us to the final category four sub-claims, in which CBD contends that the EPA’s approval of individual pesticide products is an affirmative agency action triggering ESA Section 7 consultation. *Id.* at 755. These category four sub-claims are complicated by the fact that Defendants contend that CBD’s timely reregistration claims of pesticide products are nothing more than collateral attacks on the underlying REDs that were already dismissed, and are therefore impermissible. As detailed below, we agree with the district court that pesticide product reregistration is an affirmative agency action, but we disagree that those claims are barred by the collateral attack doctrine and require further amendments to the Second Amended Complaint.

#### 1.

As discussed *supra* at part II.A.2 and footnote 10, the EPA uses a multi-phase reregistration process, which includes a phase-five reregistration of pesticide products. 7 U.S.C. §§ 136a-1(b), (g). At an earlier stage in the reregistration process, the EPA publishes a RED. 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g)(2)(A); *see also Evaluation* at 1-4. After the EPA issues the RED, it “collects both product-specific data and confirmatory data on the active ingredient as identified in the

RED.” *Id.* at 1-5; *see also* 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g)(2)(B)(i) (“Before reregistering a pesticide, the [EPA] shall obtain any needed product-specific data regarding the pesticide . . .”). In order to ultimately reregister a pesticide product, the EPA must weigh all of the data and determine whether each pesticide product comports with the Paragraph 5 requirements contained in Section 136a(c)(5). 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g)(2)(C).

The process of gathering data after a RED has issued can be lengthy; sometimes more than ten years will have elapsed between the issuance of a RED and the completion of reregistration of all pesticide products containing the RED’s pesticide active ingredient. According to the *Evaluation*, “[w]ith regard to a RED, on average, it took about 47 months to reregister all products covered by a RED [and] [t]he average maximum time needed for reregistering all products covered by a RED was about 76 months.” *Id.* at 3-5. Importantly, as the statute and the EPA’s own process demonstrate, it is clear that publication of a RED for a pesticide active ingredient is not the agency’s final decision on reregistration of a pesticide product. *Id.* at vi. A RED does not contain all the research upon which the EPA relies when reaching its final pesticide product reregistration decision. *Id.* at 1-4, 1-5. As such, the reregistration of an individual pesticide product is its own triggering action.

We note, consistent with our holding in section II.B.1–2, that any claim based on a product reregistration that occurred before January 20, 2005 would be time-barred, and any claim involving a product reregistration after public notice and comment in the Federal Register would be jurisdictionally barred. The parties do not suggest that any of the category four sub-claims for relief are barred by the statute of limitations or are jurisdictionally barred. Nonetheless, we

leave it to the district court to address any such issues the parties might raise on remand.

2.

The collateral attack doctrine prevents litigants from “relitigat[ing] the merits of . . . previous administrative proceedings” or “evading . . . established administrative procedures” by raising a claim that is “inescapably intertwined with a review of the procedures and merits surrounding” an underlying agency order. *Americopters, LLC v. FAA*, 441 F.3d 726, 736 (9th Cir. 2006) (internal quotation marks and citations omitted, alteration in original); see also *United States v. Backlund*, 689 F.3d 986, 1000 (9th Cir. 2012) (applying the collateral attack doctrine to APA claims). At its core, the doctrine prohibits a plaintiff from using a later order that implements a prior agency action as a vehicle to undo the underlying action or order. *Americopters*, 441 F.3d at 736.

As noted, Defendants argue, and the district court agreed, that the category four sub-claims alleging the reregistration of pesticide products as independent triggering actions are simply collateral attacks on the issuance of the REDs, which are time-barred or jurisdictionally barred. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 760–64. We disagree.

The collateral attack doctrine is not at issue here; CBD does not seek to unravel a prior agency order, nor does it attempt to challenge “any of the analyses or conclusions



contained in the RED[s].”<sup>19</sup> *Id.* at 764. CBD contends that the final reregistration of a pesticide product triggers the ESA’s Section 7 consultation obligation because the EPA does not “rubber stamp” the pesticide product reregistration in light of the RED. The district court agreed, detailing the differences between the EPA’s process for issuing a RED and the separate process for approving a pesticide product. *Id.* at 762–63. As a result, the district court declined to hold that “as a matter of law, an attack on a post-RED product reregistration is a collateral attack on the RED.” *Id.* at 763. We agree; as discussed *supra*, see section II.A.2, under the governing statute, 7 U.S.C. § 136a-1(g), a product reregistration incorporates data not available during the process for issuing a RED, and necessarily involves a determination distinct from those made during the RED process because a pesticide active ingredient and a pesticide product are not the same.

Neither the district court nor the dissent disputes this distinction. *Id.*; Diss. at 41. Nonetheless, the district court and the dissent would require CBD to allege facts specific to each pesticide product demonstrating how each product reregistration raises new ESA compliance issues. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 764; Diss. at 41–42. Such specificity is unwarranted at this stage of the proceedings. “To survive a motion to dismiss, a complaint must contain sufficient factual matter, accepted as true, to

---

<sup>19</sup> The district court’s reliance on *Pacific Gas & Electric v. FERC*, 464 F.3d 861 (9th Cir. 2006), is unavailing. See *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 762–64. The EPA’s reregistration of a product is neither a clarification nor a modification of the underlying RED; it is a separate and distinct action. See *Pac. Gas & Elec.*, 464 F.3d at 868–69.

state a claim to relief that is plausible on its face.” *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 556 U.S. 662, 678 (2009) (internal quotation marks omitted). Here, CBD has pled a facially valid claim under the ESA because it has demonstrated that, as a matter of fact, “the issuance of a RED is an interim step in the process of reregistering the pesticide products” and therefore the reregistering of a pesticide product involves multiple other steps, thus triggering its own consultation requirement. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 764.

CBD is not required to allege facts beyond what it already has alleged in its Second Amended Complaint. CBD notified the EPA of its intent to file suit, and the Second Amended Complaint alleges facts sufficient to support the proposition that pesticide product reregistrations are affirmative agency actions, distinct from the issuance of REDs, that trigger a Section 7 consultation obligation.<sup>20</sup> Neither the ESA nor FIFRA requires more. They certainly do not require CBD to remind the EPA to engage in ESA consultation at every phase of the pesticide active ingredient and pesticide product reregistration process, nor do those statutes require CBD to contest a RED to preserve failure-to-consult claims challenging final pesticide product reregistration decisions.

Consequently, in the context of this case, the collateral attack doctrine is inapposite. Accordingly, we reverse the

---

<sup>20</sup> The district court held that “to the extent that Plaintiffs seek to challenge any of the analyses or conclusions contained in the RED, this court has no jurisdiction to entertain such a claim.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 764. We agree, but as pled, CBD is not challenging the analyses or conclusions contained in the RED, but rather the affirmative action of reregistering a pesticide product.

district court's dismissal of all category four sub-claims alleged in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one.

**III.**

We affirm the district court's order in substantial part; all category one, two, and three sub-claims alleged in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one were properly dismissed. We reverse the dismissal of all category four sub-claims alleged in Claims for Relief one through thirty-one in which the reregistration took place after January 20, 2005, and in which there was no public notice and comment in the Federal Register. We remand for further proceedings consistent with this opinion. Each party shall bear its own costs on appeal.

**AFFIRMED in part, REVERSED in part, and REMANDED.**

---

BEA, Circuit Judge, dissenting in part:

Although I agree with most of the majority opinion, I respectfully dissent from the conclusion reached in Part II.E that the category four sub-claims in the Second Amended Complaint ("SAC"), which challenge the approval of pesticide products by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), were not a collateral attack on the EPA's prior approval of the pesticides in those products. The majority focuses on the distinct processes the EPA uses to approve pesticides and to approve pesticide products. However, the category four sub-claims, *as pleaded*, are an impermissible collateral attack because those sub-claims challenge the EPA's approval of products *simply because those products*

*contain the pesticides* the SAC alleges were improperly approved previously.

Whenever the EPA considers taking an “agency action,” the Endangered Species Act (“ESA”) Section 7 requires the EPA to consult with the National Marine Fisheries Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service (collectively, “the Service”) if that action “may affect” a listed endangered species or its habitat. *See Karuk Tribe of California v. U.S. Forest Service*, 681 F.3d 1006, 1020 (9th Cir. 2012) (citing 16 U.S.C. § 1536(a)(2) and 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(a)). In the SAC, the Center for Biological Diversity and the Pesticide Action Network North America (collectively, “CBD”), challenge the EPA’s reregistration eligibility determinations (“REDs”) for many different pesticides, alleging that the EPA failed to consult with the Service before issuing the REDs. According to CBD, approving the pesticides through the REDs “may affect” various listed endangered species or their habitats.

CBD structured the SAC around each challenged pesticide. Each Claim for Relief has four sub-claims. The category one sub-claim is the challenge to the RED. The category two and category three sub-claims challenge the EPA’s “continued discretionary control and involvement” in the pesticide’s registration and the EPA’s “completion of product reregistration” for the pesticide in question. I agree with the majority that the district court properly dismissed most of the category one sub-claims as time barred or jurisdictionally barred and that the category two and three sub-claims were properly dismissed because they did not challenge affirmative agency actions.

The final part of each Claim for Relief, the category four sub-claim, challenges the EPA’s approval of products

containing the particular pesticide in question. As one of the category four sub-claims states: “[T]he following specific EPA actions on 1,3 dichloropropene are subject to this complaint and require EPA to consult under Section 7(a)(2) of the ESA, 16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(2): . . . EPA’s approvals of products containing this pesticide, which are listed with dates in the table at Paragraph 120.” Notably, Paragraph 120 references all products in the EPA’s online Pesticide Product Label System that contain 1,3-dichloropropene. Thus, the category four sub-claims challenge the EPA’s approval of *all products that contain a particular pesticide*.

The SAC refers to these pesticide product approvals as one of four “actions involving” a particular pesticide. The SAC states that because *all of the four* actions “may affect the listed species in Exhibit A and their designated critical habitat, EPA is required to initiate consultation with the Service.” Unsurprisingly, Exhibit A lists endangered species “that may be affected” *by a particular pesticide*, **not** endangered species that “may be affected” by particular pesticide products. Thus, the SAC does not differentiate between the four challenged “actions.” According to the SAC, all of those actions “may affect” endangered species or their habitats because all of those actions involve a particular pesticide that may affect endangered species or their habitats. Therefore, the SAC does not specifically allege that the EPA’s approval of particular pesticide products “may affect” endangered species or their habitats for any reason other than the fact that those products contain pesticides approved in the REDs.

I agree with the majority opinion that the EPA’s approval of pesticide products is an affirmative agency action because that decision involves gathering and considering product-

specific data. However, the majority incorrectly reverses the district court's dismissal of these sub-claims by concluding that "[t]he collateral attack doctrine is simply not at issue here" because the EPA's processes for approving pesticides and then later approving pesticide products are distinct. However, these category four sub-claims were a collateral attack on the REDs based on how these sub-claims were actually pleaded in the SAC. Therefore, I would affirm the district court's dismissal.

The collateral attack doctrine prevents district courts from hearing claims that are "inescapably intertwined with a review of the procedures and merits" of an underlying agency order. *Americopters, LLC v. F.A.A.*, 441 F.3d 726, 736 (9th Cir. 2006). This doctrine prevents litigants from relitigating the merits of previous administrative procedures or evading those procedures. *Id.*

The category four sub-claims challenge the EPA's approval of *all* products that contain specific pesticides approved in the REDs based on the theory that those very pesticides "may affect" endangered species or their habitats. Had the CBD alleged anything specific why the products qua products "may affect" endangered species, then the category four sub-claims would not be a collateral attack on the REDs. But since CBD's challenge to the product approvals is based entirely on CBD's allegation that the pesticides approved in the REDs "may affect" endangered species or their habitats, the category four sub-claims are an impermissible collateral attack on the REDs.

The district court carefully analyzed whether these sub-claims as pleaded were an improper collateral attack on the REDs. *Ctr. for Biological Diversity v. EPA*, 65 F. Supp. 3d

742, 760–64 (N.D. Cal. 2014). The district court noted, “What is clear is what cannot be challenged: analyses and conclusions made in the RED. What is being challenged here is less clear.” *Id.* at 764. The district court noted that the SAC “does not identify any facts that demonstrate the product reregistrations raised any new issues regarding the EPA’s compliance with section 7 of the ESA that could not have been raised in a timely challenge to the EPA’s issuance of a RED.” *Id.* at 763. To cure this problem, the district court gave CBD leave to amend the SAC, *id.* at 764, which CBD declined to do.

Although CBD states in its Opening Brief that “[p]roduct formulations often contain more than one active ingredient that together cause synergistic harm,” *the SAC does not allege* that particular pesticide products contain specific combinations of ingredients that cause harm to listed endangered species or their habitats. There are no allegations that the approved pesticides cause harm when they interact with other specific ingredients in particular products.<sup>1</sup> Thus, the category four sub-claims *as pleaded* challenge the EPA’s approval of pesticide products simply because the pesticides in those products “may affect” endangered species. CBD is not entitled to a second opportunity to challenge the EPA’s approval of the pesticides just because the EPA later approves products that contain those pesticides.

---

<sup>1</sup> The SAC does state that “[t]he ecological risk assessment [for the REDs] generally does not consider the cumulative or synergistic effects posed by multiple pesticides on wildlife or the environment . . . .” But this allegation is a general critique of the EPA’s process for issuing REDs, not a challenge to the unique risks posed by particular products.


The majority misses the mark by focusing on the fact that the reregistration of a pesticide product and the issuance of a RED are distinct processes. As the majority states, “[T]he EPA does not ‘rubber stamp’ the pesticide product reregistration in light of the RED.” Maj. Op. 34. Although this observation is true because a pesticide product reregistration decision involves the consideration of data not involved in the RED and is a distinct determination, “[t]he relevant inquiry is not what the statute directs, but what the plaintiff challenges.” *Grand Canyon Trust v. Bureau of Reclamation*, 691 F.3d 1009, 1021 (9th Cir. 2012)). As the EPA states in its brief, “The EPA does not dispute that a challenge to a product registration *could* raise new issues that would not be foreclosed by the collateral attack doctrine. Here, however, the Center’s failure to initiate claims do not raise any such issues.” For example, CBD does not allege that the pesticide product reregistrations raised new ESA compliance issues that could not have been raised in a challenge to the REDs. CBD’s category four sub-claims are inescapably intertwined with CBD’s challenge to the REDs because those sub-claims challenge the EPA’s approval of pesticide products on the ground that those products contain the pesticide at issue in each Claim for Relief.

The district court realized that allowing CBD to challenge every product approval simply because those products contain a particular pesticide would undermine the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (“FIFRA”). As the majority correctly concludes, when the EPA issues a RED after notice-and-comment procedures, FIFRA requires a plaintiff seeking to challenge that RED to file a petition for review in the courts of appeals. Maj. Op. 27. However, as the district court stated, “If an aggrieved party could challenge the conclusions of the RED [in a lawsuit filed in



district court] just because they were implemented in a subsequent order, as a practical matter there would be no exclusive jurisdiction in the court of appeals to consider challenges to the RED.” *Ctr. for Biological Diversity*, 65 F. Supp. 3d at 764. Since CBD’s claims challenging the product approvals *were based entirely on the conclusions of the REDs*, those claims were an improper attempt to evade FIFRA’s requirement that CBD challenge those REDs through a petition filed in the court of appeals.

The category four sub-claims fail to allege anything particular about the products approved that required the EPA to consult with the Service. Instead, the category four sub-claims attempt to relitigate the EPA’s prior approval of pesticides because the EPA later approved products that contain those pesticides. I would deny CBD’s attempt to get a second chance to challenge the pesticide approvals by affirming the district court’s dismissal of the category four sub-claims.

 KeyCite Yellow Flag - Negative Treatment  
Distinguished by Center for Biological Diversity v. Environmental  
Protection Agency, N.D.Cal., August 13, 2014

457 F.Supp.2d 1158

United States District Court,  
W.D. Washington,  
at Seattle.

WASHINGTON TOXICS COALITION; Northwest  
Coalition for Alternatives to Pesticides; National  
Wildlife Federation; Defenders of Wildlife; Natural  
Resources Defense Council; Center for Biological  
Diversity; Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's  
Associations; Institute for Fisheries Resources; and  
Helping our Peninsula's Environment, Plaintiffs,

v.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR;  
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE; United  
States Department of Commerce; and National  
Marine Fisheries Service; Defendants,  
and  
Croplife America; Washington Friends of  
Farms and Forests; Washington State Potato  
Commission; National Potato Council; Washington  
State Farm Bureau; Idaho Farm Bureau;  
Federation of Wheat Growers; Washington  
Golf Course Superintendents Association; Hop  
Growers of Washington; and Washington State  
Horticultural Association; Defendant-Intervenors.

No. C04-1998C.

|  
Aug. 24, 2006.

#### Synopsis

**Background:** Environmental organizations brought suit challenging Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) counterpart regulations, which organizations alleged were an effective abdication of the Services' consultative responsibilities under Endangered Species Act (ESA) in Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions. Parties filed cross-motions for summary judgment.

**Holdings:** The District Court, Coughenour, J., held that:

[1] organizations had standing;

[2] issues presented were ripe for judicial review;

[3] other than optional formal consultation and emergency consultation provisions, counterpart regulations were not consistent with requirements of ESA; and

[4] other than optional formal consultation provisions, substantial questions about the potential impact of the counterpart regulations on the environment were sufficient to trigger the Services' obligation to prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS).

Motions granted in part and denied in part.

West Headnotes (18)

#### [1] Environmental Law

◆ Organizations, associations, and other groups

Environmental organizations, whose members used the waters of Washington for recreation, fishing, and aesthetic pursuits, had standing to bring their substantive challenge under Endangered Species Act (ESA) to Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) counterpart regulations governing Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) actions under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA); because organizations claimed that EPA's new risk assessment process contained the same defects as those observed by the Services prior to promulgation of the counterpart regulations, and because there was evidence on that EPA's former process resulted in determinations with which the Services could not concur, and because there was evidence that the former process resulted in continuing adverse effects on listed species, organizations had sufficiently alleged that the counterpart regulations would cause personal injury via adverse effects on listed species, and

organizations' requested relief, which would result in reinstating the Services' consultative role, would restore the significant protections provided by ESA consultations. U.S.C.A. Const. Art. 3, § 2, cl. 1; Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7, 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536; 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.04, 402.40–402.48.

2 Cases that cite this headnote

**[2] Environmental Law**

↔ Ripeness

Issues presented by environmental organizations' challenge to Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) promulgation of counterpart regulations on ground that they were an effective abdication of the Services' consultative responsibilities under Endangered Species Act (ESA) in Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions were ripe for judicial review; counterpart regulations were sufficiently final, issues presented were "purely legal," there was no cognizable benefit to waiting for further factual development, and withholding review would exacerbate the hardship that already existed. 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40–402.48.

Cases that cite this headnote

**[3] Administrative Law and Procedure**

↔ Finality; ripeness

Finality and the "purely legal" nature of the issue may not, alone, justify finding of ripeness for judicial review of a regulation where that review might inappropriately interfere with further administrative action, or where the court might benefit from further factual development of the issues presented.

Cases that cite this headnote

**[4] Administrative Law and Procedure**

↔ Theory and grounds of administrative decision

**Administrative Law and Procedure**

↔ Arbitrary, unreasonable or capricious action; illegality

An agency action will survive arbitrary and capricious review if it is rational, based on consideration of the relevant factors and within the scope of the authority delegated to the agency by the statute; however, an agency action may be deemed arbitrary and capricious if the agency has relied on factors which Congress had not intended it to consider, entirely failed to consider an important aspect of the problem, offered an explanation for its decision that runs counter to the evidence before the agency, or is so implausible that it could not be ascribed to a difference in view or the product of agency expertise. 5 U.S.C.A. § 706(2).

Cases that cite this headnote

**[5] Administrative Law and Procedure**

↔ Permissible or reasonable construction

Under *Chevron*, when Congress has left a gap in a statute and authorized a federal agency to fill that gap, the agency's interpretation is to be accorded deference as long as it is a reasonable interpretation of the statute. 5 U.S.C.A. § 706(2).

Cases that cite this headnote

**[6] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Endangered Species Act's (ESA) consultation requirement mandated that Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), in contemplating even actions deemed not likely to adversely affect (NLAA), to "consult" with Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) to ensure that its action be not likely to jeopardize listed species. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2).

2 Cases that cite this headnote

**[7] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

A unilaterally-made NLAA (not likely to adversely affect determination) by Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) cannot be converted into an Endangered Species Act (ESA) finding of “not likely to jeopardize” without “consultation” with the Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) or the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), whichever is the relevant agency. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[8] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

**Environmental Law**

↔ Plants and wildlife;endangered species

Since the plain meaning of “consultation,” as used in Endangered Species Act (ESA), did not contemplate the joint creation of a process by which action agencies could unilaterally make the critical ESA determinations regarding NLAA (not likely to adversely affect determination) actions, Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) counterpart regulations permitting no Service consultation on NLAA actions failed the *Chevron* step-one test and therefore were not in accordance with the law. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2); 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40–402.48.

Cases that cite this headnote

**[9] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Because Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) remained free to amend or altogether reject Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) effects determination in favor of a Service-authored biological opinion, thereby preserving and retaining their consultative role, optional formal consultation procedure contained in Services' counterpart regulations for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and

Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) cases did not violate Endangered Species Act's (ESA) consultation requirement. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2); 50 C.F.R. § 402.46.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[10] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) counterpart regulations permitting Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to “choose” to employ the emergency consultation procedures on Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) section 18 actions did not violate Endangered Species Act's (ESA) consultation requirement; emergency consultation provisions were merely optional, and temporal shifting of consultations that resulted from taking advantage of them was not inconsistent with ESA. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2); 50 C.F.R. § 402.05.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[11] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Fish and Wildlife Service's (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) promulgation of counterpart regulations for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) cases was an agency action subject to Endangered Species Act (ESA) consultation requirement. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[12] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

An action is an “agency action” subject to Endangered Species Act (ESA) consultation requirement if there is discretionary

federal involvement or control; discretionary involvement or control is found where an agency retains the ability to influence or change a given project. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2).

Cases that cite this headnote

use emergency consultation procedures for the whole range of FIFRA section 18 actions; FIFRA's definition of "emergency," and ESA's definition of "emergency," while overlapping, were not equivalent to one another. 50 C.F.R. § 402.05.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[13] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Fish and Wildlife Service and (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), in promulgating counterpart regulations under Endangered Species Act (ESA) for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions which permitted Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to make unilateral NLAA (not likely to adversely affect) determinations and to permit those NLAA determinations to be equivalent to a finding of "not likely to jeopardize," failed to comply with their ESA mandate to "insure" that their actions were "not likely to jeopardize" listed species; Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously in deciding to promulgate the counterpart regulations in their current state, knowing of the substantial flaws in EPA's methodologies and knowing that those flaws were highly likely (if not certain) to result in an overall under-protection of listed species as compared to the general consultation regulations. Endangered Species Act of 1973, § 7(a)(2), 16 U.S.C.A. § 1536(a)(2).

Cases that cite this headnote

**[14] Environmental Law**

↔ Consultation

Fish and Wildlife Service and (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), in promulgating counterpart regulations under Endangered Species Act (ESA) for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions, acted arbitrarily and capriciously in permitting Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to

**[15] Environmental Law**

↔ Duty of government bodies to consider environment in general

**Environmental Law**

↔ Time requirements

Comprehensive "hard look" required by National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) must be timely, and it must be taken objectively and in good faith, not as an exercise in form over substance, and not as a subterfuge designed to rationalize a decision already made. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, § 102, 42 U.S.C.A. § 4332; 40 C.F.R. § 1501.2.

Cases that cite this headnote

**[16] Environmental Law**

↔ Time requirements

Although timing of federal agencies' National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance strongly implied that it was an afterthought, rather than a bona fide attempt to gather information and to analyze the environmental consequences of their actions in promulgating counterpart regulations under Endangered Species Act (ESA) for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions, the absence of any evidence of sincere interest or alacrity were not sufficient for a finding that the agencies' manner violated NEPA. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, § 102, 42 U.S.C.A. § 4332; 40 C.F.R. § 1501.2; 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40-402.48.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

**[17] Environmental Law**

⇒ Waste;hazardous materials

Fish and Wildlife Service and (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) violated National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) by failing to prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) considering all of the impacts of, and alternatives to, adoption of NLAA (not likely to adversely affect) and emergency consultation provisions of counterpart regulations under Endangered Species Act (ESA) for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) actions; the virtual unanimity of the Service biologists' and toxicologists' criticisms of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and their litany of comments regarding the insufficiency of EPA's methods to protect listed species raised substantial questions about the potential impact of the counterpart regulations on the environment sufficient to trigger the Services' obligation to prepare an EIS. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, § 102, 42 U.S.C.A. § 4332; 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40–402.48.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

[18] Environmental Law

⇒ Waste;hazardous materials

Optional formal consultation provisions contained in Fish and Wildlife Service's and (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) counterpart regulations under Endangered Species Act (ESA) for Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) cases would not have a significant impact on either

the relationship between Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Services or on the quality of the human environment, and therefore no environmental impact statement (EIS) was required; under such provisions, Services remained free to amend or altogether reject EPA's effects determination in favor of a Service-authored biological opinion, thereby preserving and retaining their consultative role. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, § 102, 42 U.S.C.A. § 4332; 50 C.F.R. § 402.46.

Cases that cite this headnote

West Codenotes

Held Invalid

50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40, 402.41, 402.42, 402.43, 402.44, 402.47, 402.48; 50 C.F.R. § 402.05

Attorneys and Law Firms

\*1162 Jan Hasselman, Patti A. Goldman, Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund, Seattle, WA, for Plaintiffs.

James A. Maysonett, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, DC, for Defendants.

J. Michael Klise, Crowell & Moring, Washington, DC, John James Leary, Jr., Leary Franke Droppert, Elaine L. Spencer, Graham & Dunn, Seattle, WA, Russell C. Brooks, Pacific Legal Foundation, Bellevue, WA, for Defendant–Intervenors.

ORDER

COUGHENOUR, District Judge.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION..... 1163
II. BACKGROUND..... 1163
A. Statutory and regulatory context of ESA section 7 consultations..... 1163
B. Promulgation of the counterpart regulations regarding FIFRA actions..... 1163

C. Effect of counterpart regulations..... 1164

D. Plaintiffs' complaint..... 1166

III. ANALYSIS..... 1166

A. Summary judgment standard..... 1166

B. Jurisdictional challenges to Plaintiffs' complaint..... 1167

    1. *Standing*..... 1167

    2. *Ripeness*..... 1170

C. Standard of review for agency action..... 1175

D. Standard of review for facial challenges to regulations..... 1175

E. Merits..... 1176

    1. *ESA challenges*..... 1176

        a. *Regulations' substantive compliance with ESA section 7(a)(2)*..... 1176

            i. NLAA determinations..... 1176

                Mandatory nature of "consultation"..... 1177

                Meaning of "consultation"..... 1178

            ii. Optional formal consultations..... 1180

            iii. registrations..... 1180

        b. *Services' compliance with ESA section 7(a)(2)*..... 1181

            i. "Insure"..... 1182

                EPA methodology & NLAA-to-"not likely to jeopardize" process..... 1182

                FIFRA section 18 and "emergencies"..... 1194

            ii. Best science..... 1196

    2. *NEPA challenge*..... 1196

        a. *Timing*..... 1197

        b. *Substance of the EA*..... 1199

## IV. CONCLUSION..... 1200

**\*1163 I. INTRODUCTION**

This matter has come before the Court on the parties' cross-motions for summary judgment. Having carefully considered the papers filed by the parties and the entire record now before the Court, the Court has determined that no oral argument shall be necessary. For the following reasons, the Court hereby GRANTS in part and DENIES in part Plaintiffs' motion, GRANTS in part and DENIES in part the Federal Defendants' motion, and GRANTS in part and DENIES in part the Defendant–Intervenors' motions.

**II. BACKGROUND**

Plaintiffs, a group of organizations who have an interest in preserving and conserving the environment, brought this suit to challenge certain actions taken by the Fish and Wildlife Service (“FWS”) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (“NMFS”) (collectively “the Services”), alleging that the actions violate section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (“ESA”), 16 U.S.C. § 1536, and that they were taken without adherence to the procedural requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”), 42 U.S.C. § 4332.

***A. Statutory and regulatory context of ESA section 7 consultations***

The Endangered Species Act provides certain protections to species listed under ESA section 4 as “endangered” or “threatened” (collectively “listed species”). Section 7(a)(2) of the ESA states:

Each Federal agency shall, in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary, insure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by such agency is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any endangered species or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of habitat of such species which is determined by the Secretary, after consultation as appropriate with affected States, to be critical.... In

fulfilling the requirements of this paragraph each agency shall use the best scientific and commercial data available.

16 U.S.C. § 1536(a)(2) (parenthetical omitted). The “Secretary” referred to in the statute, in the case of the Secretary of Commerce (for some marine species), has delegated his ESA role to NMFS, and in the case of the Secretary of the Interior (for the remaining listed species), has delegated her ESA role to FWS.

In 1986, the Services jointly issued regulations further shaping the section 7 consultation process. 51 Fed.Reg. 19,926 (1986). These regulations created three categories of federal agency action possibly requiring consultation: actions likely to adversely affect (“LAA”), actions not likely to adversely affect (“NLAA”) and actions that will have no effect on listed species or critical habitat. LAA actions require formal consultation, while NLAA actions may fulfill the statutory and regulatory requirements with a streamlined informal consultation. No consultation is required for actions that have no effect on listed species.

The regulations provided that “[t]he consultation procedures set forth in this Part may be superseded for a particular Federal agency by joint counterpart regulations among that agency”, [FWS], and the [NMFS]. 50 C.F.R. § 402.04 (effective June 3, 1986). The regulations require, however, that “[s]uch counterpart regulations must retain the overall degree of protection afforded listed species required by the Act and these regulations.” 50 C.F.R. § 402.04; 51 Fed.Reg. at 19,937.

***B. Promulgation of the counterpart regulations regarding FIFRA actions***

In 2004, pursuant to this authority to devise different consultation procedures, **\*1164** the Services promulgated new counterpart regulations for Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) actions under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (“FIFRA”). Joint Counterpart Endangered Species Act Section 7 Consultation Regulations, 69 Fed.Reg. 47,732 (Aug. 5, 2004) (codified at 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.40–48).



“FIFRA is the primary statute under which EPA regulates the use of pesticides in the United States.” 69 Fed.Reg. at 47,733 (citing 7 U.S.C. § 136 *et seq.*). In general, a pesticide may not be sold or distributed unless it has a license, or “registration,” from EPA. FIFRA section 12(a)(1). EPA “shall register a pesticide if” among other things, “when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice it will not generally cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.” 7 U.S.C. § 136a(5). Recognizing that environmental standards and data evolve, FIFRA built in a periodic re-registration process, with the goal of achieving a review of each pesticide registration every fifteen years. 7 U.S.C. § 136a(g)(1). Although this re-registration process had been on the books since 1972, “as of 1986, EPA had re-registered none of the tens of thousands of pesticides subject to re-registration, and had completed its reassessment of none of the 600 pre-1972 pesticide active ingredients.” (Compl. ¶ 34 (citing GEN. ACCOUNTING OFFICE, EPA'S FORMIDABLE TASK TO ASSESS AND REGULATE THEIR RISKS 3 (1986)).)

### C. Effect of counterpart regulations

The parties do not dispute that EPA is faced with a task of gargantuan proportions, nor do they dispute that the counterpart regulations challenged by Plaintiffs are an attempt to streamline and accelerate the process of registration and re-registration. *See, e.g.*, 69 C.F.R. at 47,732 (explaining that “[t]hrough this final joint rulemaking, the FWS and NOAA adopt additional regulations to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of the consultation process under section 7 of the ESA and to provide alternatives to the way EPA now consults with the Services under the ESA on regulatory actions under FIFRA involving pesticides”).

Prior to adoption of the counterpart regulations, an NLAA determination could only be made by an agency with the written concurrence of the Director of the appropriate Service, and after preparation of a biological assessment by the appropriate Service or informal consultation with that Service. 50 C.F.R. § 402.14. The counterpart regulations now permit EPA to make NLAA determinations without informal consultation or the Services' concurrence if EPA and the Services have entered into an “alternative consultation agreement” (“ACA”) meeting certain requirements, *see* 50 C.F.R. § 402.45.

In the context of actions requiring formal consultation, the potential streamlining effect of the counterpart regulations is even greater. Where initiation of a written request for consultation used to trigger a whole host of Service responsibilities culminating in the production of a comprehensive biological opinion and discussion of that opinion with the requesting agency and any applicant, *see* 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(g),<sup>1</sup> under the counterpart regulations, \*1165 the Services' obligations are now limited to (a) adopting in full EPA's effects determination, (b) adopting EPA's effects determination as modified by the Services, with a detailed explanation of the scientific and commercial data and rationale supporting any modification, or (c) providing EPA with “a draft of a biological finding that the proposed FIFRA action is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat, and describing any reasonable and prudent alternatives if available,” 50 C.F.R. § 402.46(c). Further streamlining the process is the fact that under the counterpart regulations, Service discussion with EPA or the applicant(s) of the biological opinion—should a Service choose option (b) or (c) (*i.e.*, non-wholesale adoption of EPA's effects determination)—is at EPA's \*1166 option, rather than a mandatory part of the process. *See* 50 C.F.R. § 402.46(c)(3) (providing that “[t]he Service shall at the request of EPA or an applicant discuss with EPA and the applicant the Service's review and evaluation under this section”), *compare* 50 C.F.R. § 402.14(g)(5) (not couched in optional language).

Finally, the counterpart regulations expand the permissible use of the truncated “emergency” consultation procedures under 50 C.F.R. § 402.05 to cover all FIFRA section 18 actions,<sup>2</sup> effectively equating FIFRA emergencies with ESA emergencies.

### D. Plaintiffs' complaint

Plaintiffs' complaint asserts seven causes of action, as follows:

- (1) FWS and NMFS exceeded their authority, acted *ultra vires*, and acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to ESA section 7 by delegating their ESA consultations to EPA in the counterpart regulations and the alternative consultation agreement;
- (2) FWS and NMFS acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to the ESA by promulgating counterpart

regulations and entering into the ACA, which fail to ensure that EPA pesticide registrations are not likely to jeopardize listed species or destroy or adversely modify their critical habitat;

- (3) FWS and NMFS acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to section 7(a)(2) by failing to reconcile the counterpart regulations and the ACA with the best available scientific information and by failing to ensure that EPA self-consultations will use the best available science;
- (4) The Services acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to ESA section 7(a)(2) in issuing counterpart regulations and entering into an ACA that authorize EPA to make “not likely to adversely affect” determinations without considering the environmental baseline or cumulative effects;
- (5) FWS and NMFS acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to the ESA and the joint consultation regulations by establishing an optional formal consultation process based on a rationale that runs counter to the record and the best science;
- (6) EPA acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to the ESA and the joint consultation regulations in making all FIFRA section 18 exemptions, even those based solely on economic losses, subject to truncated consultation procedures established for human health emergencies;
- (7) FWS and NMFS acted arbitrarily, capriciously, and contrary to NEPA and its implementing regulations by failing to prepare an environmental impact statement assessing alternatives to and the full impacts of the counterpart regulations and the ACA.

(Compl.*passim*.) Thus, Plaintiffs' complaint asserts both procedural and substantive challenges to the counterpart regulations.

Plaintiffs, the Services, and Defendant–Intervenors have all filed cross-motions for summary judgment.

### III. ANALYSIS

#### A. Summary judgment standard

Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure governs summary judgment motions, and provides in relevant

part, that “[t]he judgment sought shall be \*1167 rendered forthwith if the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no genuine issue of material fact and that the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law.” FED.R.CIV.P. 56(c). In determining whether an issue of fact exists, the court must view all evidence in the light most favorable to the non-moving party and draw all reasonable inferences in that party's favor. *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 248–50, 106 S.Ct. 2505, 91 L.Ed.2d 202 (1986); *Bagdadi v. Nazar*, 84 F.3d 1194, 1197 (9th Cir.1996). A genuine issue of material fact exists where there is sufficient evidence for a reasonable fact-finder to find for the non-moving party. *Anderson*, 477 U.S. at 248, 106 S.Ct. 2505. The moving party bears the burden of showing that there is no evidence which supports an element essential to the non-movant's claim. *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317, 322, 106 S.Ct. 2548, 91 L.Ed.2d 265 (1986). In order to defeat a motion for summary judgment, the non-moving party must make more than conclusory allegations, speculations or argumentative assertions that material facts are in dispute. *Wallis v. J.R. Simplot Co.*, 26 F.3d 885, 890 (9th Cir.1994).

#### B. Jurisdictional challenges to Plaintiffs' complaint

The Services and Defendant–Intervenors argue that the Court lacks jurisdiction to hear Plaintiffs' claims because Plaintiffs do not have standing to bring this lawsuit and because Plaintiffs' substantive challenges to the counterpart regulations are not yet ripe for consideration.<sup>3</sup> It is Plaintiffs' burden, at this stage of the litigation, to establish that there is no genuine issue of material fact remaining for trial regarding their standing and the ripeness of their claims. *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 561, 112 S.Ct. 2130, 119 L.Ed.2d 351 (1992) (explaining that standing is not a “mere pleading requirement but rather an indispensable part of the plaintiff's case” and that “each element must be supported in the same way as any other matter on which the plaintiff bears the burden of proof, *i.e.*, with the manner and degree of evidence required at the successive stages of the litigation”).

#### 1. Standing

To have standing, a plaintiff

must show (1) it has suffered an “injury in fact” that is (a) concrete and particularized and (b) actual or imminent, not conjectural or hypothetical; (2) the injury is fairly traceable to the challenged action of the defendant; and (3) it is likely, as opposed to merely speculative, that the injury will be redressed by a favorable decision.

*Citizens for Better Forestry v. USDA*, 341 F.3d 961, 969 (9th Cir.2003) (citing *Friends of the Earth, Inc. v. Laidlaw Envtl. Servs. (TOC), Inc.*, 528 U.S. 167, 180–81, 120 S.Ct. 693, 145 L.Ed.2d 610 (2000)). By “particularized,” the Supreme Court “mean[t] that the injury must affect the plaintiff in a personal and individual way.” *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 561 n. 1, 112 S.Ct. 2130. Put more simply, a plaintiff must “allege (1) personal injury (2) fairly traceable to the defendant's allegedly unlawful conduct and (3) [that is] likely to be redressed by the requested relief.” *Defenders of Wildlife v. EPA*, 420 F.3d 946, 956 (9th Cir.2005).<sup>4</sup>

**\*1168 [1]** As Plaintiffs are organizations, Plaintiffs' members must meet the standing test. *See, e.g., id.* at 956. Here, Plaintiffs' members “use the waters of Washington for recreation, fishing, and aesthetic pursuits” (Compl.¶ 2), “engage in and obtain great enjoyment and benefit from observing, studying, and photographing wildlife, including threatened and endangered species” (Compl.¶ 4), and “depend on fish as a natural resource and, until recent fisheries closures ... generated hundreds of millions of dollars in personal income to the [Pacific] region through commercial fishing” (Compl.¶ 8), among other things. These allegations regarding Plaintiffs' enjoyment of and interest in listed species “meet the criteria for demonstrating an adequate injury in an environmental case” *Defenders of Wildlife*, 420 F.3d at 957.

The Court begins by noting that with respect to the second and third prongs of the standing issue, the case at bar is virtually on all fours with *Defenders of Wildlife v. EPA*. The *Defenders of Wildlife* plaintiffs had alleged violations of ESA section 7(a)(2)'s substantive and procedural requirements. *Id.* at 957. In that case, the Ninth Circuit accepted the plaintiffs' contention that ESA “section 7 consultation ha[d] in the past led to mitigation measures by real estate developers ... and ha[d] thereby

protected listed species and their habitat.” *Id.* at 956. In particular, the court noted that during consultation regarding the challenged decision transferring pollution permitting authority from the federal agency to a state agency, FWS field staff had registered “serious reservations about the proposed transfer” because “section 7 consultations regarding past pollution permits in Arizona had led to mitigating measures to protect species' critical habitat, and feared that, without such mandatory consultation, Arizona would issue permits without mitigating measures” and that “[a]s a result, there could be harm to certain listed species.” *Id.* at 952. Accordingly, the court found that “[t]he alleged injuries are fairly traceable to the EPA's ... decision. As alleged by [Plaintiffs], that decision will remove water pollution permitting decisions from the significant protections provided by section 7 [consultations].” *Id.* at 958.

In the case at bar, according to Plaintiffs' allegations, the counterpart regulations would remove the Services from NLAA/“not likely to jeopardize” determinations, resulting in the removal of “the significant protections provided by section 7.” The counterpart regulations would diminish or delay section 7 “protections” in the case of “optional formal consultations” and FIFRA section 18 emergency pesticide registrations. *Lujan* requires that these allegations regarding causation and redressability be supported by “facts showing that those choices have been or will be made in such a manner as to produce causation and permit redressability of injury.” 504 U.S. at 562, 112 S.Ct. 2130. For the following reasons, the Court finds that Plaintiffs have adduced sufficient facts to satisfy their burden of proof as to their standing.

This Court has previously had occasion to address a lawsuit filed by the Washington Toxics Coalition, the Northwest Coalition for Alternatives to Pesticides, the Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Associations, and the Institute for Fisheries Resources against EPA, seeking to compel EPA to conduct section 7 consultations regarding certain pesticides and their effects on listed salmon and steelhead. *Wash. Toxics Coalition v. EPA*, No. C01-0132C (W.D. Wash. filed Jan. 30, 2001). In that action, after having reviewed the record, the Court found that EPA's failure to initiate section 7(a)(2) consultations with NMFS with respect to 55 pesticides for which EPA's own reports showed potentially significant risks to listed salmonids and their habitat, yet **\*1169** which had ongoing approval and or registration, violated ESA

section 7(a)(2). *Wash. Toxics Coalition v. EPA*, No. C01-0132C, Order (W.D.Wash. July 2, 2002). Perhaps more pertinent is the fact, noted by the Ninth Circuit in its opinion affirming this Court's orders, that EPA did not dispute that "scientific or competent declaratory evidence in the record demonstrated a causal link between the 54 pesticide active ingredients at issue ... and direct or indirect adverse effects on salmonid populations." *Wash. Toxics Coalition v. EPA*, 413 F.3d 1024, 1029 (9th Cir.2005). Accordingly, the Court finds that the record shows that EPA's continued registration of at least 54 pesticides without having satisfied its consultation obligations under the general consultation regulations has a causal link to direct or indirect adverse effects on listed species.

Second, the administrative record is threaded through with consistent criticisms by Service personnel of EPA's proposed assessment process. Most remarkable is that the tenor of these criticisms did not change throughout the entire time during which the Services and EPA supposedly were working together to come up with an ESA-compliant effects determination process. The substance of these critiques is discussed more fully in Section III(E), *infra*, addressing the merits of Plaintiffs' claims.

Perhaps more pertinent for the purposes of the standing analysis, many of the concerns that arose during the programmatic discussions had been voiced before by Service scientists in the context of specific pesticide registrations or interim registrations. (*See, e.g.*, FWS 000720, FWS Letter to EPA re: Diazinon at 4 (July 20, 2000) (noting that sublethal effects of diazinon were a major concern); FWS 020627, FWS Letter to EPA re: Atrazine at 3 (June 27, 2002) (stating "EPA's pesticide risk assessments do not address several other important data gaps, including" (1) sublethal effects; (2) use of surrogate species; and (3) "inert" ingredients and adjuvants); FWS 020726, FWS Letter to EPA re: Endosulfan at 4-6 (July 26, 2002) (raising the issue of EPA's failure to adequately consider sublethal effects, disapproving EPA's weak label requirements and warning EPA that its acceptance of manufacturer-submitted studies in support of reregistration—78% of which did not conform to EPA's own guidelines—"suggests that EPA may be unable to make a science-based decision" and that "the failure of EPA to require manufacturers to adhere to EPA requests 20 years [after EPA identified some of the same data gaps in a previous risk assessment] raises serious questions

about data adequacy and the usefulness of EPA's overall assessment").)

By June 2004, the Services' concerns had neither changed nor abated. A draft NLAA nonconurrence letter circulated by NMFS personnel, in which the Northwest Region Washington State Office ("WSO") of NMFS reviewed the draft biological evaluations and requests for concurrence with EPA's "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" determinations with regard to 28 pesticide registrations, noted almost identical categorical concerns with EPA's assessments.<sup>5</sup> (NMFS 5185, Draft Ltr. re: \*1170 NLAA Nonconurrence (June 7, 2004).) More pertinent is the fact that

NOAA Fisheries does not concur with EPA's effects determinations. NOAA Fisheries believes the proposed actions, which includes [*sic*] registrations/reregistrations of active ingredients, formulated products ... and mixtures ..., will have greater than discountable or insignificant effects on listed species. NOAA Fisheries has determined that the proposed actions are "likely to adversely affect" the 26 ESUs and thus, require formal consultation.

(*Id.*) The Court is particularly impressed by the fact that of EPA's 28 requests for concurrence, the WSO concurred with *none* of EPA's NLAA determinations. This letter is direct evidence of a link, if such evidence were necessary, between the Services' criticisms of EPA's risk assessment process and the disparity between the results yielded by a typical EPA assessment and a Service study.

Despite the Services' consistent systematic criticism of EPA's risk assessment process, the final procedure agreed to by the Services did not address these long-observed problems. Because Plaintiffs contend that EPA's new risk assessment process contains the same defects as those observed by the Services prior to promulgation of the counterpart regulations, and because there is evidence on the record that EPA's former process resulted in determinations with which the Services could not concur, and because there is evidence that this former process has resulted in continuing adverse effects on listed species, the Court finds that under *Defenders of Wildlife v. EPA*, Plaintiffs have sufficiently alleged that the counterpart regulations will cause personal injury via adverse effects on listed species. In the words of the *Defenders of Wildlife* Court, "the alleged injuries are fairly traceable to the

[counterpart regulations.] As alleged by [Plaintiffs], [the regulations] will remove [NLAA pesticide registrations] from the significant protections provided by section 7 [consultations],” 420 F.3d at 957, and diminish or delay section 7 protections in the case of optional formal consultations and FIFRA section 18 registrations.

Finally, as in *Defenders of Wildlife*, Plaintiffs' requested relief, which would result in reinstating the Services' consultative role, would restore the “significant protections provided by section 7 [consultations].” *Id.* at 957. Accordingly, the Court finds that Plaintiffs have sustained their burden of showing that they have standing to bring their substantive challenge to the counterpart regulations.

## 2. Ripeness

[T]he ripeness requirement is designed “to prevent the courts, through avoidance of premature adjudication, from entangling themselves in abstract disagreements over administrative policies, and also to protect the agencies from judicial interference until an administrative decision has been formalized and its effects felt in a concrete way by the challenging parties.” *Ohio Forestry Ass'n, Inc. v. Sierra Club*, 523 U.S. 726, 732–33, 118 S.Ct. 1665, 140 L.Ed.2d 921 (1998) (citing *Abbott Labs. v. Gardner*, 387 U.S. 136, 148–49, 87 S.Ct. 1507, 18 L.Ed.2d 681 (1967)). The ripeness analysis is comprised of two prongs: (1) “fitness of the issues for judicial decision,” *id.* at 733, 118 S.Ct. 1665 (citations omitted); and (2) “hardship to the parties of withholding court consideration,” *id.*

\*1171 In determining whether the issues are fit for judicial decision, a court looks to whether the controversy presented is “definite and concrete,” as opposed to “hypothetical or abstract.” *Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation v. Bd. of Oil & Gas Conservation of Mont.*, 792 F.2d 782, 788 (9th Cir.1986) (citing *Babbitt v. United Farm Workers*, 442 U.S. 289, 298, 99 S.Ct. 2301, 60 L.Ed.2d 895 (1979)). The *Assiniboine* Court further clarified that “[r]eview is not premature if the agency action is final, and is ‘purely legal.’ ” *Id.* at 798 (citing *Abbott Labs.*, 387 U.S. at 149, 87 S.Ct. 1507). In that case, involving one entity's abdication of its role in fact-finding and drawing initial conclusions, the court found that even if no actions had been taken as a result of or subsequent to the abdication of responsibility, the district court would have still been in

a position to decide the merits of the plaintiffs' challenge to the abdication. *Id.* Fitness may be lacking, however, if “judicial intervention would inappropriately interfere with further administrative action” or if the reviewing court “would benefit from further factual development of the issues presented.” *Ohio Forestry*, 523 U.S. at 733, 118 S.Ct. 1665.

[2] The relevant facts of this case are roughly analogous to the facts of *Assiniboine*. Here, Plaintiffs have challenged the Services' promulgation of counterpart regulations, which Plaintiffs allege are an effective abdication of the Services' consultative responsibilities in FIFRA actions.

This case is not like *Ohio Forestry*, on which the Services rely, and in which the plaintiffs challenged the Forest Service on its promulgation of a management plan which would permit logging activity to increase but which did not itself actually authorize the cutting of any trees. 523 U.S. at 729, 118 S.Ct. 1665. In that case, the Supreme Court found that the Sierra Club's challenge was non-justiciable because it did “not find a strong reason why the Sierra Club must bring its challenge now.” *Id.* at 734, 118 S.Ct. 1665. The Supreme Court reasoned that before actual logging would be allowed, the Forest Service still had a number of procedural steps to complete, one of which required it to “permit the public [including the Sierra Club] an opportunity to be heard.” *Id.* Most importantly,

[t]he Sierra Club thus will have ample opportunity later to bring its legal challenge.... Any such challenge might also include a challenge to the lawfulness of the present Plan if (but only if) the present Plan then matters, *i.e.*, if the Plan plays a causal role with respect to the future, then-imminent harm from logging.

*Id.*

If this case were to be analogous to *Ohio Forestry*, Plaintiffs would have had to sue EPA. However, Plaintiffs have very specifically asserted claims only against the Services. Thus, unlike the Sierra Club in *Ohio Forestry*, if Plaintiffs do not or are not allowed to challenge the Services at this stage, Plaintiffs may not have another chance to challenge the Services for having

promulgated the counterpart regulations. For example, because the counterpart regulations permit EPA to make NLAA determinations without informal consultation of or written concurrence from the Services,<sup>6</sup> should Plaintiffs wish to challenge an NLAA determination in the future, they may only assert this claim against EPA because the Services will have had no role in making this determination. In this respect, Plaintiffs are correct when they \*1172 argue that the thrust of the Services' motion with respect to ripeness “describe[s] a different cause of action against a different defendant.” (Pls.' Reply 5.) Here, Plaintiffs' lawsuit challenges the Services' abdication of their consultative role in FIFRA actions, not EPA's role in adopting the counterpart regulations or EPA's decision regarding any particular registration.

The record shows that the counterpart regulations, labeled “Final Rule” are, indeed, final. The removal of the Services from the consultation process was triggered by adoption of the ACA on August 25, 2004. Even if the Services or EPA were to determine that the ACA should be terminated, thereby restoring the Services' role in some fashion, NLAA determinations made while the ACA had been in effect would continue to be considered valid. 50 C.F.R. § 402.45(c). Therefore, the Court finds that the counterpart regulations are sufficiently final to support a finding of ripeness.

[3] No party disputes that the issues presented are “purely legal” for the purposes of the ripeness analysis. However, the Services correctly point out that finality and the “purely legal” nature of the issue may not, alone, justify judicial review of a regulation where that review might inappropriately interfere with further administrative action, or where the Court might benefit from further factual development of the issues presented. With respect to the latter concern, the Services point to *Toilet Goods Ass'n v. Gardner*, 387 U.S. 158, 87 S.Ct. 1520, 18 L.Ed.2d 697 (1967), in which the Supreme Court, acknowledging that “there can be no question that this regulation ... is a ‘final agency action’ ... [and] that the issue as [the plaintiffs] have framed it presents a purely legal question” nevertheless found that “judicial appraisal ... is likely to stand on a much surer footing in the context of a specific application of this regulation than could be the case in the framework of the generalized challenge made here.” 387 U.S. at 164–65, 87 S.Ct. 1520.

This case is unlike *Toilet Goods Association* (and *Ohio Forestry*) in that the regulation being challenged here does not set the stage for a specific kind of action to follow. In *Toilet Goods Association* and *Ohio Forestry*, the plaintiffs challenged the promulgation of a regulation that paved the way for a specific type of action, permitting inspection of facilities and data, and permitting logging of more land, respectively. The Sierra Club in *Ohio Forestry* challenged the land management plan as “wrongly favor[ing] logging and clearcutting.” 523 U.S. at 731, 118 S.Ct. 1665. The plaintiffs in *Toilet Goods Association* challenged a regulation giving the FDA Commissioner free access to the plaintiffs' facilities. In each case, the court found that a sample application of the regulation (*i.e.*, further factual development) would provide helpful data. The *Toilet Goods Association* Court explained:

The regulation serves notice only that the Commissioner may under certain circumstances order inspection of certain facilities and data, and that further certification of additives may be refused to those who decline to permit a duly authorized inspection until they have complied in that regard. At this juncture we have no idea whether or when such an inspection will be ordered and what reasons the Commissioner will give to justify his order.

387 U.S. at 163, 87 S.Ct. 1520. The Court added that the necessary inquiry would have to look into “what types of enforcement problems are encountered by the FDA, the need for various sorts of supervision in order to effectuate the goals of the Act, and the safeguards devised to protect legitimate trade secrets.” *Id.*

\*1173 In contrast, the regulation here *is* the action being challenged. The regulation itself effects a significant change in the Services' involvement in FIFRA actions, and it is *this* change that is protested by Plaintiffs, not its effect on future pesticide registrations or re-registrations (although it could be fairly said that Plaintiffs protest the change *because* of its expected future effects).<sup>7</sup> As a result, the Court does not perceive, nor do the Services or Defendant–Intervenors identify, any cognizable benefit to waiting for further factual development.<sup>8</sup> Further

factual development would shed no additional light on whether the Services' alleged abdication of their section 7 consultative role was legally proper because the inquiry in this case is whether the Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously when, *on the basis of the record already before them*, they made the decision to promulgate the counterpart regulations. Therefore, the Court does not find that the potential benefit of additional factual development justifies delaying review of this final action.<sup>9</sup>

In addition, the Court does not find that judicial review at this point will inappropriately interfere with further administrative action. The *Ohio Forestry* Court, which suggested that courts consider this factor, reasonably suspected that premature review of the forest plan would deny the agency the opportunity to correct its mistakes and to apply its expertise in so doing because of history indicating that further consideration would actually occur before the Plan was implemented. 523 U.S. at 735, 118 S.Ct. 1665. In contrast, in the present case, the Court is not aware of any such history relevant to the kind of regulation in question. Furthermore, the specific effect of the counterpart regulations, removing a potential dissenting voice from EPA effects determinations, makes it *less* likely rather than *more* likely that future developments will inspire the Services to \*1174 reconsider and “correct” the counterpart regulations, if necessary. The practical effect of the regulations, which removes the Services from part of the FIFRA loop, is to make it difficult for the Services to remain apprised of and involve themselves in policing EPA FIFRA determinations—a likely necessary element of an effort to re-calibrate the counterpart regulations. For these reasons, the Court does not find that judicial review of the counterpart regulations will inappropriately interfere with further administrative action.

Accordingly, the Court finds that the issues presented are fit for judicial review.

The second prong of the ripeness analysis considers hardship to the parties of withholding court consideration. The Ninth Circuit has recognized that *Ohio Forestry* “answers [the hardship question] differently depending on whether a substantive or procedural challenge is made.” *Citizens for Better Forestry v. Dep't of Agric.*, 341 F.3d 961, 977 (9th Cir.2003). In the case of a substantive challenge to a substantive rule or regulation, such as in *Ohio Forestry*, no hardship occurs until a site-

specific implementation. 523 U.S. at 733–34, 118 S.Ct. 1665. In the case of a procedural challenge (*e.g.*, a claim that the NEPA procedure was not adequately followed), whether it be to a substantive or a procedural rule or regulation, the injury occurs at the time of the alleged procedural failure. *Id.* at 737, 118 S.Ct. 1665 (explaining, for example, that “a person with standing who is injured by a failure to comply with the NEPA procedure may complain of that failure at the time the failure takes place, for the claim can never get ripier”).

Generally speaking, Plaintiffs assert that their challenge to the counterpart regulations is a procedural challenge and therefore that hardship is irrelevant (or, in the alternative, has already occurred). In contrast, the Services and the Defendant–Intervenors argue that Plaintiffs' challenge is to the substance of the counterpart regulations. Although Plaintiffs do assert a procedural claim, the bulk of their claims challenge the substance of the counterpart regulations as non-ESA-compliant. However, because the counterpart regulations are themselves a procedural measure, rather than a substantive one like the forest plan challenged in *Ohio Forestry*, Plaintiffs' claim as to the substance (that is, as to the merits) is, ultimately, that the counterpart regulations work a procedural harm.<sup>10</sup> In other words, Plaintiffs' complaint effectively alleges two types of procedural harm at two different levels: (1) the Services, in promulgating the counterpart regulations, failed to follow NEPA procedures; and (2) the counterpart regulations themselves effect a procedural harm.

Thus, under *Ohio Forestry* and the Ninth Circuit's interpretation of that case in *Citizens for Better Forestry*, the injury to Plaintiffs, because it is a procedural one, has already occurred by the very promulgation of the counterpart regulations. Accordingly, \*1175 the Court finds that withholding review would exacerbate the hardship that already exists and that this matter is ripe for review.

### *C. Standard of review for agency action*

[4] The Court's review of the Services' promulgation of the counterpart regulations is governed by the Administrative Procedure Act (“APA”), 5 U.S.C. § 706(2). Under the APA, the Court may “hold unlawful and set aside” agency actions that are “arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise not in accordance with law.” 5 U.S.C. § 706(2). “An agency action will survive

arbitrary and capricious review if it is rational, based on consideration of the relevant factors and within the scope of the authority delegated to the agency by the statute.” *Defenders of Wildlife*, 420 F.3d at 959 (citing *Motor Vehicle Mfrs. Ass'n v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 463 U.S. 29, 42–43, 103 S.Ct. 2856, 77 L.Ed.2d 443 (1983) (internal quotes omitted)). However, an agency action may be deemed arbitrary and capricious if

the agency has relied on factors which Congress had not intended it to consider, entirely failed to consider an important aspect of the problem, offered an explanation for its decision that runs counter to the evidence before the agency, or is so implausible that it could not be ascribed to a difference in view or the product of agency expertise.

*Id.* Most relevant to the present case is that “[a]gency actions may not, of course, be inconsistent with the governing statute.” *Id.* (citing 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A) instructing courts to “set aside” agency action “not in accordance with law”).

#### ***D. Standard of review for facial challenges to regulations***

[5] The parties disagree as to whether the counterpart regulations are reviewable under the standard set forth in *Chevron U.S.A. Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council*, 467 U.S. 837, 104 S.Ct. 2778, 81 L.Ed.2d 694 (1984) or the more stringent “no set of circumstances” standard articulated in *United States v. Salerno*, 481 U.S. 739, 745, 107 S.Ct. 2095, 95 L.Ed.2d 697 (1987). As explained by the Ninth Circuit, “*Chevron* ... established the rule that when Congress has left a gap in a statute and authorized a federal agency to fill that gap, the agency's interpretation is to be accorded deference as long as it is a ‘reasonable’ interpretation of the statute.” *Van Tran v. Lindsey*, 212 F.3d 1143, 1151 (9th Cir.2000). Thus, *Chevron* establishes a two-part analysis under which a court determining whether an agency regulation is inconsistent with its governing statute must (1) “ask whether Congress has directly spoken to the precise question at issue” and if so, whether the regulation comports with the clear meaning of the statute; and (2) if “the statute is silent or ambiguous with respect to the specific issue, [it] must ask whether the regulations promulgated by the agency are based

on a permissible construction of the statute.” *Akhtar v. Burzynski*, 384 F.3d 1193, 1198 (9th Cir.2004).

In contrast, under *Salerno*, it appears that a court may invalidate a regulation only if no set of circumstances exists under which the regulation would be valid. 481 U.S. at 745, 107 S.Ct. 2095 (“A facial challenge to a legislative Act is, of course, the most difficult challenge to mount successfully, since the challenger must establish that no set of circumstances exists under which the Act would be valid.”); *Reno v. Flores*, 507 U.S. 292, 301, 113 S.Ct. 1439, 123 L.Ed.2d 1 (1993) (applying *Salerno* to challenges of regulations: “[T]o prevail in such a facial challenge, [the challenger] must establish that no set of circumstances exists under which the regulation would be valid.”) (citing \*1176 *Salerno*, 481 U.S. at 745, 107 S.Ct. 2095) (alterations and quotes omitted).

Although the parties vigorously dispute the issue of which standard of review applies, none of the parties follow through on the notion that the two standards are not mutually exclusive.<sup>11</sup> In any case, the Court need not determine whether *Chevron* is trumped by *Salerno* because the contours of this particular challenge do not require it. Plaintiffs' claims are (1) that the very terms of the counterpart regulations themselves violate ESA section 7's command to federal agencies to consult with the Services; and (2) that the Services themselves, in promulgating the regulations, violated ESA section 7 by failing to ensure that the regulations were “not likely to jeopardize” listed species. If Plaintiffs are correct, then every application of the counterpart regulations necessarily violates the statute. Whether and how the regulations are applied are immaterial. In other words, if Plaintiffs' claims have merit, the arguably stricter *Salerno* standard is met and there would be no set of circumstances under which the counterpart regulations could be valid because their very terms violate the relevant statute.<sup>12</sup>

#### ***E. Merits***

Plaintiffs seek to set aside the counterpart regulations under the APA as contrary to ESA section 7(a)(2) and to obtain a declaratory judgment that the Federal Defendants violated NEPA.

##### ***1. ESA challenges***



Plaintiffs' ESA-based challenges focus on both (1) the counterpart regulations' substantive compliance with ESA section 7(a)(2) (*i.e.*, do the processes outlined in the counterpart regulations satisfy ESA section 7(a)(2)?), and (2) the Services' compliance with the requirements of ESA section 7(a)(2) in promulgating the regulations (*i.e.*, did the Services "insure" that the counterpart regulations would be not likely to jeopardize?). The substantive challenges address NLAA determinations, optional formal consultation on LAA actions, and FIFRA section 18 registrations.

***a. Regulations' substantive compliance with ESA section 7(a)(2)***

***i. NLAA determinations***

Plaintiffs' first substantive challenge to the counterpart regulations is that ESA section 7(a)(2) prohibits the Services' delegation to EPA of their role in an NLAA determination.

In determining what Congress has enacted, the Court must begin with the language of the statute. *Akhtar*, 384 F.3d at 1198 (citing *Navajo Nation v. Dep't of Health & Human Servs.*, 325 F.3d 1133, 1136 (9th Cir.2003)). The presumption is that "the ordinary meaning of the words chosen by Congress accurately express its legislative intent." *Brower v. Evans*, 257 F.3d 1058, 1065 (9th Cir.2001). "The meaning of statutory language, plain or not, depends on context." *Id.* "Context" includes "the design of the statute as a whole and ... its object and policy." *Id.* \*1177 "In determining a statutory provision's meaning, [the Court] may consider the purpose of the statute in its entirety, and whether the proposed interpretation would frustrate or advance that purpose." *Id.* (citing *United States v. Mohrbacher*, 182 F.3d 1041, 1049 (9th Cir.1999)) (quotations omitted).

[6] The relevant language of ESA section 7 states: "Each federal agency shall, in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary, insure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by such agency is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of" any listed species. As a point of departure, there is no dispute that this language requires an action agency to insure that any action authorized is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species.<sup>13</sup> CropLife characterizes the critical question as whether this language "flatly prohibits

the delegation of NLAA authority to EPA." (CropLife's Reply 3.)

CropLife's elegantly simple statement of the question rather misses the point.<sup>14</sup> As the Services point out in their brief, "[j]ndeed, the 'not likely to adversely affect' standard is not even found in the ESA." While the Services make this point in an effort to show that section 7(a)(2) does not require consultation with and the assistance of the Services to reach an NLAA determination (because NLAA language is not to be found anywhere in the statute), what the point actually shows is that a finding of NLAA is not statutorily equal to a finding that an action is "not likely to jeopardize." In other words, an NLAA determination, standing alone, is not equivalent to a section 7(a)(2) determination made by an action agency "in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary" that an action is "not likely to jeopardize."

Because the NLAA concept is irrelevant to the actual statute, Defendants are correct insofar as they argue that the statute permits the Services to delegate their authority to participate in NLAA determinations. However, to the extent that Defendants' argument is also an argument that the Services may abdicate their consultative role in formulating the conclusion that an action is "not likely to jeopardize," this argument requires further discussion.

**Mandatory nature of "consultation"**

The Services concede that section 7 contains a "requirement to act 'in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary' " (Fed. Defs.' Opp'n 25), but they and CropLife contend that the section's mandatory "shall" applies only to the substantive obligation to ensure that an action is not likely to jeopardize listed species (Fed Defs.' Opp'n 26; CropLife's Mot. 25–30).

This latter argument has been flatly rejected by the Ninth Circuit. In *Defenders of Wildlife*, the court stated that

Section 7(a)(2) makes no legal distinction between the trigger for its *requirement* that agencies consult with FWS and the trigger for its *requirement* that agencies \*1178 shape their actions so as not to jeopardize endangered species.... An agency's obligation to consult is thus *in aid of* its obligation to shape its own actions so as not to jeopardize listed species, not independent of it. *Both* the consultation obligation and the obligation to 'insure' against jeopardizing listed species are triggered

by 'any action authorized, funded, or carried out by such agency,' and *both* apply if such an 'action' is under consideration.

420 F.3d at 961.

In the same vein, but broader, the Ninth Circuit has held generally that the ESA's procedural requirements are as important, and are mandatory to the same degree as its substantive requirements. The procedural aspects of section 7(a)(2), in which the consultation requirement appears, were discussed in the Ninth Circuit by *Thomas v. Peterson*, a case challenging the adequacy of an agency's investigation into the effect of a project on the endangered Rocky Mountain Gray Wolf. 753 F.2d 754, 763 (9th Cir.1985). Although the district court had concluded that the agency had committed only an insignificant procedural violation, the Ninth Circuit disagreed. *Id.* at 763 (stating that the failure "goes beyond the technical violation cited by the district court and is not *de minimis*"). The court went on to explain: "The strict substantive provisions of the ESA justify more stringent enforcement of its procedural requirements, because the procedural requirements are designed to ensure compliance with the substantive provisions." *Id.* at 764 (emphasis omitted). The Ninth Circuit has not backed off from the *Thomas* Court's position, repeating it in *Conner v. Burford*, 848 F.2d 1441, 1458 n. 40 (9th Cir.1988) and in *Forest Guardians v. Johanns*, 450 F.3d 455, 457 (9th Cir.2006).

Put together and applied to this case, *Defenders of Wildlife* and the *Thomas* line of cases make it clear that ESA section 7(a)(2) requires that EPA, in contemplating even actions deemed NLAA, "consult" with the Services to ensure that its action be not likely to jeopardize listed species.<sup>15</sup>

#### Meaning of "consultation"

[7] The Services argue that section 7(a)(2)'s injunction to consult "does not address whether an action agency like EPA can make its own 'not likely to adversely affect' determinations without further consultation with the Services." (Fed. Defs.' Mot. 25.) CropLife suggests that section 7(a)(2) "can be read as just requiring agencies to 'insure' against likely jeopardy through some process developed 'in consultation with and with the assistance of' the Service." (CropLife's Mot. 26.)

With respect to the first argument, advanced by the Services, the Court's holding that an NLAA

determination is not equivalent to a section 7(a)(2) determination of "not likely to jeopardize" means that the ESA does not govern how NLAA determinations are to be made. In other words, Defendants are technically correct—NLAA determinations may be made unilaterally. What the ESA *does* do, however, \*1179 is govern how an NLAA determination is to be converted into a proper ESA-compliant determination of "not likely to jeopardize." A unilaterally-made NLAA determination cannot be converted into a section 7(a)(2) finding of "not likely to jeopardize" without "consultation" with the relevant Service.

[8] With respect to the second argument, it is true that "consultation" is not defined in the statute. "Consultation" is defined in Black's Law Dictionary, in relevant part, as "[t]he act of asking the advice or opinion of someone (such as a lawyer)" or "a meeting in which parties consult or confer." BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY (8th ed.2004).

In addition to this ordinary dictionary meaning of the word, the Court must look to the statutory context in which it appears, including "the design of the statute as a whole and ... its object and policy." *Brower*, 257 F.3d at 1065. In the present case, contrary to the Services' assertion that the statute does not "provide any direction or criteria" regarding how the consultation is to be carried out, the statute does contain some highly relevant provisions relating to consultation. First, the "in consultation with" language is paired with "with the assistance of the Secretary." This second part of the clause reinforces the notion that a section 7(a)(2) determination is not to be unilaterally made.

Second, section 7(b)(3)(A) states that after the conclusion of a section 7(a)(2) consultation, the Services "shall provide to the Federal agency ... a written statement setting forth the Secretary's opinion, and a summary of the information on which the opinion is based, detailing how the agency action affects the species or its critical habitat." 16 U.S.C. § 1536(b)(3)(A). Third, section 7(a)(2) itself concludes with the admonition that "[i]n fulfilling the requirements of this paragraph each agency shall use the best scientific and commercial data available." Both of these provisions, especially section 7(b)(3)(A), emphasize the rigor of the consultation contemplated by the statute.

In addition to these internal indicators of what is meant by “consultation,” the Court cannot ignore that the ESA mandates that all federal agencies “shall insure” that their actions be not likely to jeopardize listed species.

In light of the ordinary meaning of “consultation,” the ESA’s internal express descriptions of “consultation,” and the ESA’s substantive mandate, the Court does not find that with the use of the word “consultation” Congress left a “gap” to be filled by the Services. Although it may be true that “Congress left it to the informed discretion of the Services to define the *process of consultation*” (Fed. Defs.’ Reply 12 (emphasis added)), Congress did not leave it to the discretion of the Services to define *consultation* in a way that results in no consultation at all on NLAA actions. In other words, while the wording of the statute and the statute’s lack of granular direction on the process of consultation may leave it to the discretion of the Services to create a range of types of consultation, “shall ... in consultation with” cannot be read as “no consultation on NLAA actions.”

For these reasons, the Court cannot conclude that the plain meaning of “consultation” contemplates the joint creation of a process by which action agencies may unilaterally make the critical section 7(a)(2) determination regarding NLAA actions.<sup>16</sup> \*1180 Accordingly, the Court finds that the portion of the counterpart regulations permitting no Service consultation on NLAA actions fails the *Chevron* step-one test and is therefore not in accordance with the law within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(A). This portion of the rules must therefore be set aside. 5 U.S.C. § 706(2).

### *ii. Optional formal consultations*

[9] Plaintiffs’ complaint also challenges the counterpart regulations as they relate to “optional formal consultations” (Compl. Count V). The “optional formal consultation” provisions permit EPA, as part of its effects determination to be included in a written request for consultation, to propose a jeopardy conclusion and an incidental take statement that may then be adopted by the relevant Service. If the Service adopts EPA’s effects determination, it may then issue a written statement doing so, converting EPA’s proposal into a Service biological opinion and incidental take statement as required by the ESA. 50 C.F.R. § 402.46. If, on the other hand, the Service

disagrees, it may modify EPA’s effects determination or write its own biological opinion.

Plaintiffs state that “[t]he regulations make it relatively simple for the Services to adopt that effects determination as their biological opinion, while erecting additional procedural hurdles if the Services decide to deviate from the EPA draft.” (Pls.’ Mot. 16.) They further argue that “[b]ecause they are predicated on the Services’ endorsement of EPA’s risk assessments, the rule’s optional formal consultation procedures also cannot be sustained.” (*Id.* at 26 n. 7.)

None of the parties address the optional formal consultation procedure at any length. However, it is clear that unlike the absolute recusal of the Services in the context of NLAA actions which plainly violated ESA section 7(a)(2)’s mandate to consult, the optional formal consultation procedure still preserves the Services’ role. Indeed, though Plaintiffs may be right that the new procedure lowers the barriers to a Service’s adoption of EPA conclusions and erects hurdles in the case of disagreement, there is nothing in ESA section 7(a)(2) that prohibits the shifting of burdens in this way. In addition, the Court notes that this alternative method of conducting and completing a “formal consultation” is “optional.”

Because the Services remain free to amend or altogether reject EPA’s effects determination in favor of a Service-authored biological opinion, thereby preserving and retaining their consultative role, the Court does not find that the optional formal consultation procedure is inconsistent with ESA section 7(a)(2).

### *iii. Emergency consultations on FIFRA section 18 registrations*

[10] The general consultation regulations permit an action agency, in “situations involving acts of God, disasters, casualties, national defense or security emergencies, etc.,” to consult informally until “the emergency is under control,” at which time formal consultation must be initiated, if necessary. 50 C.F.R. § 402.05. FIFRA section 18 permits EPA \*1181 to exempt state and federal agencies from the provisions of FIFRA under “emergency conditions.” 7 U.S.C. § 136p. The counterpart regulations permit EPA to “choose” to employ the emergency consultation procedures on FIFRA section 18 actions—in other words, permitting

EPA to delay formal consultation on FIFRA section 18 actions.

Like the “optional formal consultation” provisions, the emergency consultation provisions are merely optional. Thus, EPA may simply choose not to take advantage of them, thereby preserving the status quo and not altering its consultation habits. However, even if EPA were to use the emergency consultation procedures to the maximum extent permitted under the counterpart regulations, the Court does not find that the temporal shifting of consultations that results is actually inconsistent with ESA section 7(a)(2). As the Court noted *supra* in its discussion of the optional formal consultation provisions, there is nothing in ESA section 7(a)(2) that prohibits the mere shifting about of consultations. Accordingly, the Court does not find that the counterpart regulation provisions regarding FIFRA section 18 registrations are inconsistent with ESA section 7(a)(2).

***b. Services' compliance with ESA section 7(a)(2)***

[11] The parties appear to disagree as to whether the Services' action in promulgating the counterpart regulation is itself subject to ESA section 7(a)(2)—whether, in other words, the promulgation of the counterpart regulations constitutes an “agency action” under section 7(a)(2). The Court concludes that it does.

“Agency action” is defined by section 7(a)(2) as “any action authorized, funded, or carried out by” a federal agency. 16 U.S.C. § 1536(a)(2). In turn, the term “federal agency” is defined as “any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States.” 16 U.S.C. § 1532(7).

[12] For the purposes of section 7(a)(2), courts construe “agency action” broadly. *Pac. Rivers Council v. Thomas*, 30 F.3d 1050, 1055 (9th Cir.1994). “An action is an ‘agency action’ if there is ‘discretionary Federal involvement or control.’ ” *Marbled Murrelet v. Babbitt*, 83 F.3d 1068, 1073 (9th Cir.1996). Discretionary involvement or control is found where an agency retains the ability to influence or change a given project. *Sierra Club v. Babbitt*, 65 F.3d 1502, 1509 (9th Cir.1995). Here, as the promulgators of the counterpart regulations, the Services are undoubtedly free to alter or withdraw them. Therefore, the Court finds that promulgation of the counterpart regulations is an “agency action” within the meaning of ESA section 7(a)(2) and must comply with its terms.

Plaintiffs argue that the Services failed to comply with section 7(a)(2)'s mandates both to “insure” and to use the best science. According to Plaintiffs, the Services failed to insure that the counterpart regulations would be not likely to jeopardize in (1) permitting EPA to use an allegedly scientifically deficient process in its risk assessments, and (2) permitting EPA to invoke emergency consultation procedures across the whole range of FIFRA section 18 registrations. In addition, Plaintiffs argue that the Services, in signing off on EPA's proposed methodologies, themselves failed to use the best available science to insure that the counterpart regulations passed muster with ESA section 7(a)(2) (*i.e.*, that the counterpart regulations will be not likely to jeopardize).<sup>17</sup>

\*1182 [13] Plaintiffs urge that the counterpart regulations be set aside as the result of agency action not in accordance with the law.

***i. “Insure”***

ESA section 7(a)(2)'s mandate to agencies is plainly worded: each agency “shall ... insure that any action ... is not likely to jeopardize.” Plaintiffs argue, in a nutshell, that the Services, in approving the counterpart regulations—namely (1) EPA's proposed risk assessment methodology and the NLAA process and (2) permitting emergency consultation procedures for the whole range of FIFRA section 18 registrations—failed to ensure that the counterpart regulations were “not likely to jeopardize.”<sup>18</sup> For either of these arguments to succeed, Plaintiffs must establish a causal connection between the challenged procedure and risk of jeopardy to listed species. Furthermore, they must show that in concluding that the procedures satisfied the “not likely to jeopardize” standard of the ESA, the Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously.

**EPA methodology & NLAA-to-“not likely to jeopardize” process**

Counts II, III, and IV encompass Plaintiffs' complaints about the various manifestations of EPA's risk assessment procedures. Specifically, Plaintiffs contend that the process approved by the Services as functionally equivalent to a section 7 consultation is deficient in (1) failing to ensure that EPA considers the full range of scientific and technical data available; (2) permitting EPA not to consider formulations (*i.e.*, to ignore the

effects of “inert” ingredients and other additives); (3) permitting EPA to use recognizedly insufficient surrogate species to fill data gaps; (4) permitting EPA not to consider sublethal effects other than reduced survival and reproductive impairment; and in the context of making NLAA determinations (5) permitting EPA not to consider the environmental baseline; and (6) permitting EPA not to consider indirect and cumulative effects.

Having reviewed the voluminous administrative record in this case, the Court finds that based on the evidence in that record, the Services' decision to permit EPA to make unilateral NLAA determinations and to permit those NLAA determinations to be equivalent to a finding of “not likely to jeopardize” was arbitrary and capricious. The Court's finding is based not only on the positive fact of the extremely strong technical and scientific evidence in the record demonstrating that approval of EPA's risk assessment process fails to “insure” within the meaning of ESA section 7, but also on the negative fact of the total absence of any technical and scientific evidence to support or justify the Services' approval of the process. Thus, this is not a case where there is merely “principled disagreement” between experts within the agency, *see, e.g., Nat'l Wildlife Fed'n v. Norton*, 306 F.Supp.2d 920, 929 n. 15 (E.D.Cal.2004), but one in which the agency experts were in *unanimous* agreement. Indeed, the administrative record is striking in its total lack of any evidence of technical or scientific support for the policy positions ultimately \*1183 adopted by the Services in their sign-off letter and in the counterpart regulations.

Nor is this a case in which the final agency action reversed an “initial conclusion” reached by a small subset of individuals within the agency, *see, e.g., Northwest Ecosystem Alliance v. FWS*, No CV03–1505, 2004 WL 1774559, at \*4 (D.Or. Aug.2, 2004). Unlike in *Northwest Ecosystem Alliance*, where the FWS was able to cite evidence contrary to the initial conclusion, not only were the conclusions here not merely “initial” but sustained over a long period of time and across several different contexts, but the Service policymakers who wrote the sign-off letter and approved the counterpart regulations also had no reasoned basis upon which to reject the advice of the technical team.

The record reflects a long history of disagreements between the Services and EPA and a general recognition inside the Services that the ESA and FIFRA have very

different purposes. (*See, e.g.,* Jan. 10, 2003 E-mail from Don Knowles (NOAA) (NMFS 434–35) (noting that “we have a long and contentious relationship with epa for over a decade—they have started consultations under section 7(a)1, and then pulled out when we could not reach agreement”).) The Court takes particular note of the fact that the specific problems identified by the technical team in EPA's risk assessment process already had been observed in the context of pre-counterpart regulation pesticide registration activities. For example, in the spring and summer of 2002, NMFS biologists had occasion to comment on EPA determinations regarding a number of pesticides. The comments generally identified shortcomings with EPA's consideration of the best available science, product formulations, and cumulative effects, as well as EPA's problem formulation and its use of the LC50 risk quotient. (*See, e.g.,* July 23, 2002 Comments by Rachel Friedman re: alachlor (NMFS 33–34); Aug. 20, 2002 Comments by Nathaniel Scholz re: propargite initiation package (NMFS 108–09).)

In March 2003, a technical team was formed to “produce a side-by-side comparison of EPA's risk assessment and labeling processes with the Service's effects determinations, conclusions, and mitigation consideration processes.” (NMFS 1333.) “The purpose of this exercise [was] to identify potential gaps between the two processes and to identify potential ways of bridging these gaps, if any.” (*Id.*) Right from the beginning, the team identified the following list of potential concerns:

1. Consideration of effects (sublethal, cumulative, synergistic, etc.).
2. Consideration of inerts, surfactants, degradates, etc.
3. Consideration of estimates of exposure (including increases in acreage; urban usage; drift models; etc.).
4. Consideration of Section 18 and Section 24c actions.
5. Assumptions regarding predictability of implementation and enforcement.
6. Assumptions about the use of surrogates.
7. Definitions of the action and action area.
8. Whether the information provided through EPA's risk assessment processes could be linked together in

a BiOp appropriately to satisfy an APA standard of review.

(*Id.*)

Once the Service assessment was well underway and the team had an opportunity to review EPA's risk assessment procedures, the team confirmed these concerns and repeatedly attempted to understand how the concerns could be mitigated or \*1184 addressed. (*See, e.g.*, "Questions regarding EPA's EFED Ecological Risk Assessment Process," (Apr. 6, 2003) (NMFS 1517-23); Apr. 28, 2003 E-mail from Don Knowles (NMFS 1607) (remarking "based on what we do know, we have a substantial disagreement with epa on the adequacy of their processes—such items as the issue of effects (indirect, etc), inerts versus actives, formulations versus actives, exposure estimates, toxicity endpoints, etc."); Aug. 26, 2003 Draft of Tech Team Comments (NMFS 2763-83); Sept. 5, 2003 Tech Team Comments (FWS 030905).)

Despite the consistent and persistent nature of the team's comments and suggestions regarding the non-equivalence between Service effects determinations and EPA's risk assessments, upper-level Service personnel signed off on EPA's risk assessment procedure as functionally equivalent (*i.e.*, providing the same level of protection to endangered species) to a Service analysis without addressing the vast majority of the technical team's concerns. While Defendants are correct that the issue is not whether EPA's process could be better, the issue is whether the Services arbitrarily and capriciously approved a process they knew would be less protective than the consultation process. Thus, the Court does not interpret the technical team's comments as an indictment of EPA's process, nor does the Court fault the sign-off letter's findings that many of the analyses performed by EPA represent the best it can do at this point in time. However, the Court *does* find that the uncorrected deficiencies pointed out in EPA's process beg the question of how the Services justified a finding that EPA's risk assessment *sans* Service concurrence would be as protective to listed species as the risk assessment accompanied by Service concurrence. EPA's risk assessment process is not only less protective than Service determinations, there is overwhelming evidence on the record that without a Service check, EPA risk assessments (leading to pesticide registrations) would actually result in harm to listed species.

As a preliminary matter, and as was noted over and over again by Service scientists, a Service effects determination and an EPA risk assessment have very different points of departure.

The risk framework of FIFRA (no unreasonable adverse effects) does not equate to the survival and recovery framework of the ESA. The risk framework is driven by laboratory tests, models of exposure and occasionally some monitoring information. The ESA framework is an integration of status of the species, environmental background condition, the extent of the action within the action area, as well as laboratory and field testing, modeling and field validation. All of this information feeds into an analysis to support the purpose of the ESA to conserve ecosystems upon which threatened and endangered species rely.

(NMFS 1299.) As one comment explained another key difference between the Services' assessments and other action agencies' assessments:

To prevent [jeopardy to species], the Services must treat evidence and uncertainty differently than most other agencies: to minimize risks to listed species, we conduct our analyses and navigate our decision-making processes to avoid false conclusions at each step of a consultation ... (that is, the Services are biased to avoid the "false negative" conclusion or minimize the risk of Type II error).

Most other agencies, including EPA, conduct their assessments in ways that avoid concluding that agency actions had adverse effects when, in fact, such a conclusion is false (that is, they are biased \*1185 to avoid the "false positive" conclusion or minimize the risk of Type I error).

(NMFS 2577.)

Another Service comment addressing why consideration of cumulative effects is essential:

Pesticide mixtures are the norm for many of our watersheds, and it is critical that baseline conditions (or background concentrations of other pesticides) be considered when evaluating the relative toxicity of a registered pesticide. This will be a major sticking point between ESA and FIFRA. Under ESA, the focus is on the species and, since salmon are exposed to pesticide mixtures, mixtures need to be included in the risk assessment. Under FIFRA, the focus is on the chemical and the registration of that chemical alone.

(NMFS 109.)

From a subject matter perspective, where the Services frame their analysis by looking at *species* and their relationships with the natural physical, biotic, and chemical environment, EPA's risk assessment frames its analysis with respect to an *active ingredient*. In other words, EPA's risk assessment, designed to answer a question posed by FIFRA (*i.e.*, whether unreasonable adverse effects would result from use of the pesticide), was not designed to answer the question posed by the ESA (*i.e.*, whether an action may be considered "not likely to jeopardize").<sup>19</sup> Thus, it is not surprising that Service personnel identified significant gaps between the information generated during and by EPA's risk assessment process and the information generated during and by a Service effects determination. What is surprising is that, having acknowledged that these gaps exist, as well as the fact that Service analyses (because of the way they are framed) are more accurate and precise in terms of protecting listed species, the Services ultimately signed off on a largely unchanged EPA risk assessment as functionally equivalent to a Service effects determination.

One of the areas of major concern was EPA's screening models, particularly the GENEEC2 model for aquatic organisms, used to "identify [chemicals] which potentially pose sufficient risk to warrant more detailed modeling." (FWS 030905 at 4.) In particular, Service scientists were concerned that GENEEC2 underestimated exposure for several listed species "because model assumptions are frequently not consistent with the attributes of critical habitat for listed species." (*Id.*

at 5.) For example, the model fails to account for uneven distributions of chemicals resulting from runoff or aerial drift. It also fails to account for the fact that many species pass some part of their lives in pools of water (*i.e.*, shallow puddles, vernal pools, muddy shoreline) significantly unlike the model pool. (*Id.*) Despite these known circumstances in which exposure estimates generated by GENEEC2 might be significantly underestimated, if the LOC for risk to non-target species is not exceeded, EPA "is confident that there is no risk of concern." EPA, OVERVIEW OF THE ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT PROCESS IN THE OFFICE OF \*1186 PESTICIDE PROGRAMS 41 (Jan. 23, 2004) [hereinafter EPA OVERVIEW]. Indeed, the Services' sign-off letter acknowledges the errors built into GENEEC2, but concludes that the model is still the best available approach for estimating aquatic exposure. (Sign-off Ltr. 15.)

GENEEC2 is of particular concern because Type II errors (false negatives)<sup>20</sup> generated by the model will result in unilateral NLAA/"not likely to jeopardize" determinations and will go uncorrected and unverified (*i.e.*, will proceed without Service concurrence about the effects conclusion) under the provisions of the counterpart regulations. Given that the sign-off letter itself acknowledges that GENEEC2 can underestimate exposure (thus resulting in a false conclusion that there is no risk of concern associated with a given chemical), yet approves an analytical process relying solely on GENEEC2 to provide information critical to making an NLAA/"not likely to jeopardize" determination, the Court cannot find that the Services in good faith "insured" that their approval of EPA's process would be "not likely to jeopardize" listed aquatic species.<sup>21</sup>

In the case of terrestrial organisms, Service scientists were concerned that EPA considered only the dietary exposure route even when other routes of exposure (inhalation from soil fumigants or dermal exposure for amphibians that respire through their skin) are the most logical pathway, and even though EPA's human health assessments consider these other routes of exposure. (FWS 030905 at 6.) In such cases, consideration of only the dietary exposure pathway may significantly underestimate risk to listed species. Again, because these exposure estimates are critical at the screening level, an underestimation at the screening level could result in no further ESA-relevant effects analysis being done

before registration of a pesticide. Despite this, and despite acknowledging that exposure may also occur through inhalation or dermal contact, the Services signed off on a process that did not require EPA to take into account information already available regarding alternate exposure pathways at the screening level. The Court finds that this, too, failed to “insure” that the counterpart regulations would be “not likely to jeopardize” listed species.

Also at the screening level, and apart from the possibility of underestimating potential exposure, the technical team was concerned about EPA's reliance on its system of comparing risk quotients to levels of concern (“LOC”) to determine whether a pesticide warrants further analysis before an NLAA/“not likely to jeopardize” determination. As with the exposure models, the technical team was concerned that the relatively generic LOCs employed in many cases were inaccurate and could result in both Type I and Type II errors. (FWS 030905 at 7. *See also* NMFS 4325 (commenting that “[t]he assumptions that go into EFED's risk model do not provide an adequate screen for all listed species”).)

In addition to their comments responding to the counterpart regulations, the record \*1187 contains several examples of Service criticism of EPA's use of LOCs in the context of specific pesticide actions.<sup>22</sup> Although the team pointed out that EPA itself already uses a different comparison point (no-observed-effect-concentration) (“NOEC”) for certain categories (plants, chronic risk to fish and wildlife),<sup>23</sup> the sign-off letter approved EPA's use of LOCs without consideration of available actual data from toxicology studies and other sources as “using the best available information [and] using it in an approved scientific manner.” (Sign-off Ltr. 18.)

In addition, the technical team also questioned the narrow scope of EPA's inquiry, particularly its focus on the active ingredient alone. The Services were concerned that “the potential exists for a pesticide to cause additive, or synergistic toxicity when it co-occurs with other registered pesticides.... Multiple toxicity effects can be antagonistic, additive, or synergistic.” (NMFS 594.) As with its LOC-related concerns, EPA's single-chemical focus had been a persistent source of concern for the Services. The record contains many instances in which the Services note that EPA fails to consider the environmental baseline (to

account for existing stressors), mixtures and formulations (to account for the effect of other chemicals mixed with the active ingredient under review) and cumulative effects (to account for likely future events).<sup>24</sup> In a similar vein, Service scientists have had persistent concerns about EPA's inattention to the full spectrum of indirect effects and sublethal effects beyond growth and reproduction that could nevertheless impact species' survival.<sup>25</sup> \*1188 Despite these repeatedly mentioned issues, which tend to underestimate the risk posed by a pesticide, the Services ultimately approved a process that permits EPA to make a unilateral NLAA/“not likely to jeopardize” determination without considering these other factors, *even when the data is already available*. More important, the record does not reflect that the Services' approval, which ran counter to its scientists' consensus, was based on any science-based reason (*i.e.*, differences in scientific opinion). Indeed, the record contains evidence that at the time the Services issued their sign-off letter, they were aware that the foregoing problems with the scope of EPA's inquiry had played a part in the registration of two chemicals *known* to have highly toxic effects. (NMFS 1931 (re: acrolein); NMFS 4583 (re: creosote).)

The Court finds that in permitting EPA to disregard known deficiencies in the scope of its inquiry into a pesticide's effects, even where relevant data is already available, the Services failed to insure that the counterpart regulations would be “not likely to jeopardize” listed species.

In addition, in light of the persistence of the technical team's negative comments, and in light of the absence of any reasons or evidence in the record to support the Services' ultimate decision to disregard or discount the technical team's comments, the Court finds that the Services' approval of EPA's screening level processes as adequate to produce a reliable unilateral NLAA/ “not likely to jeopardize” determination was arbitrary and capricious.

Even in cases in which the results produced by GENECC2 or other screening models trigger further EPA evaluation, the technical team was concerned that several features of EPA's methodology in conducting this further evaluation would still result in frequent Type II errors. In addition to the continued effect of some of the defects at the screening level discussed above, the technical team manifested persisting concern



regarding EPA's data-gathering, including the structure of its required toxicology testing protocols (also an issue at the screening level) and its strategy regarding the open scientific literature. The tech team was also concerned about the discretion given to FEAD (referred to as "professional judgment," EPA OVERVIEW 70) both in deciding whether an action is NLAA or LAA, and in "refining" the assumptions used at the screening level and potentially resulting in a screening-level "may affect" finding being converted \*1189 into an NLAA/"not likely to jeopardize" determination.<sup>26</sup>

With respect to EPA's testing, Service scientists worried that the results of tests performed on surrogate species (as opposed to tests performed on the specific listed species) did not sufficiently take into account the significant uncertainties involved in accepting data from tests on one species as meaningful data about another species. EPA currently does not test reptiles and amphibians. Instead, it tests mallard ducks and bobwhite quails as surrogates for terrestrial-phase amphibians and reptiles, and bluegill sunfish, rainbow trout, and fathead minnows as surrogates for aquatic phase amphibians.

The Service scientists did not condemn the use of surrogates in an absolute sense—rather, they accepted the proposition that "in many instances, no specific data will exist concerning the effect of the pesticide in question on these classes of species, tests using surrogate species will likely constitute the best available information." (NMFS 3455 (FWS notes re: use of surrogate species).) However,

[T]here can be great variability in the sensitivity of species to any given pesticide. EPA's overview of OPP's risk assessment process indicated that the "probability of capturing the most sensitive [bird] species is roughly 0.3%" when considering that only 2 avian species are required to be tested and there are 650 avian species in the US. Additionally, results among standard test species (e.g. the bobwhite and mallard) indicate that it's difficult to make generalizations regarding pesticide sensitivity as responses are often chemical specific and can vary by orders of magnitude even in closely related species.... [G]iven the uncertainty that exists when extrapolating between classes, the FWS believes it makes sense to suggest an even more conservative approach when extrapolating between classes. In addition, implementing extrapolation factors

would provide registrants an incentive to address the uncertainty.<sup>27</sup>

(NMFS 3455–56.) *See also* EPA OVERVIEW 66.

Despite these comments, and despite the fact that EPA expressly acknowledges the utility of safety or extrapolation factors in its overview document, EPA OVERVIEW 66–67 (even discussing the statistical meaning of different safety factors), EPA's process, as approved by the Services, does not require the use of such factors when surrogate data is used. One Service toxicologist noted that "[s]afety factors could really happen now if they wanted it to—safety factors are inherent to their process." (NMFS 4430.) A number of scientists noted that the use of surrogate data without the application of a safety factor greatly increased the possibility of risk to listed species. (*See, e.g.*, FWS 020514 at 2 (stating that "[t]he existing suite of tests have [*sic*] proven to provide little information of value in predicting potential effects to the many species listed under the ESA"); NMFS 2577 (explaining that "[o]ne of the main problems with surrogates is that we do not know if or to what degree the surrogates *ex situ* responses represent the *ex situ* responses of the species for which they are surrogates.... This problem becomes much larger when we try to make inferences about a species' \*1190 *in situ* responses based on the surrogates *ex situ* responses."); NMFS 4325 (commenting that "EPA is essentially ensuring that data sets will continue to be inadequate for amphibians and reptiles by refusing to adopt uncertainty factors or add additional data requirements.").)

In light of the expressly acknowledged fact that safety factors would be more protective of listed species, and in light of the lack of any justification for allowing EPA's process to omit the use of safety factors, the Services failed to "insure" that the counterpart regulations, in permitting EPA not to apply more protective safety factors, was "not likely to jeopardize" listed species.

Also with respect to EPA's species-specific assessments, there was a broad consensus that EPA had failed to explain how it would go about searching for the relevant best available data. From the very beginning (*i.e.*, even prior to the inter-agency discussions regarding the counterpart regulations), Service scientists noted in the context of specific consultation initiation packages

that EPA appeared to have omitted to perform any routine searches of the available scientific literature for relevant data. For example, in a draft of a Service letter to EPA commenting on an initiation package for the chemical propargite, NMFS reminded EPA that, “[i]n the context of pesticides, the best available science includes the primary peer-reviewed scientific literature. It also includes the ‘grey literature’ such as agency technical reports and data submitted to the EPA by pesticide producers during the registration process.” (NMFS 73 (Aug. 20, 2002 Ltr. to A–J Williams).) Because EPA’s initiation package for propargite contained information culled only from the propargite Reregistration Eligibility Document, NMFS commented that “[t]he RED does not necessarily consider the peer-reviewed (or open) scientific literature or other sources of information regarding the potential toxicity of a pesticide to salmonids or other nontarget aquatic organisms. Also, the RED will not contain data from studies published after the document was developed.” (*Id.*)

In mid-October 2002, EPA and Service personnel began to discuss the issue of how to craft a literature search strategy that would satisfy the “best available science” standard. After a little disagreement at the beginning about whether the discussion should be about reaching agreement about what data constituted the best science or about reaching agreement on a search strategy (NMFS 235), the record shows that Service personnel began to work on a document coaching EPA on a literature search strategy (NMFS 243–46). An early draft of this document, titled “Guidance for Conducting Literature Searches for Section 7 Consultations,” recommended that literature searches target several electronic databases as well as conduct paper-based searches. (NMFS 243–44.)

By March 2003, the topic of literature searches had receded in the interagency discussions and a Service comment on the ANPR complained that “EPA’s use of ‘scientific data’ is extremely limited. While they do require that all registrant data be GLP-based, they completely ignore the peer reviewed literature or grey literature.” (NMFS 1300.)

Eventually, EPA proposed that it would routinely search a database called ECOTOX. As explained in the counterpart regulations, “[t]he ECOTOX database is a comprehensive system, maintained by EPA’s ORD, that provides information on chemical effects on ecological species.” 69 Fed.Reg. at 47,747. In addition, “EPA

committed ... also to search the studies that had been submitted [for inclusion in ECOTOX] but not yet processed and those \*1191 that were considered and rejected.” (Fed. Defs.’ Opp’n 33.)

Although EPA’s commitment to search ECOTOX was an improvement, the Services commented:

EPA does not obtain all relevant exposure data by using ECOTOX because ECOTOX is an effects-related database, not an exposure database.... [E]xposure is a fundamental piece of ecotoxicology and literature associated with exposure must be identified reviewed [*sic*] to adequately assess potential effects to listed species and their habitat to ensure that risk is not underestimated.

(NMFS 1807 (Minutes from May 19, 2004 EPA–NMFS Mtg.)) In addition, one scientist pointed out that although “a growing body of information demonstrates that terrestrial insects are an important part of juvenile and adult salmonid diets,” ECOTOX does not search on terrestrial insects. (NMFS 1808.)

Furthermore, in an effort to explain and document the qualitative difference between EPA’s ECOTOX search strategy and a broader search strategy, the Services conducted comparative test searches. In one such test, NMFS conducted a literature search on diazinon, salmon, and elements of critical habitat. The broader search (including four databases) yielded seventeen references, whereas the ECOTOX search (on the terms “diazinon” and “salmon”) yielded only two references. (NMFS 3225.) The NMFS scientist conceded that the ECOTOX search “will potentially uncover more data than required by FIFRA regulation” but stated that it was “not likely to yield the best scientific and commercial data available.” (*Id.*) In another example:

It took me about 30 seconds to come up with several times the number of references than were in ECOTOX using just a single outside database.... A search in Toxline using the terms “fenvalerate” and “non-target” came up with

43 references, only 3 of which were in ECOTOX. A search of “fenvalerate” and “bird” produced blatantly applicable papers from major journals with things like “... fenvalerate toxicity in American kestrels ...” in the title that were not in ECOTOX. I can't even begin to imagine how they're populating this database.

(NMFS 3374.) Another search comparing results from ECOTOX and three databases NMFS “would normally use in consultations” found that there was no overlap between the results from ECOTOX and the results from the NMFS sources. (NMFS 3433.) (*See also* NMFS 4970–71.)

In sum, one NMFS individual explained

The information available through the ECOTOX online database and the larger holdings EPA gathers for ECOTOX or other specific projects is designed to gather data on the toxicology of individual chemicals on species of fish and wildlife (it also gathers information on plants, but has less depth on the toxicology of plant taxa). That knowledge base will help EPA resolve *some* of the questions about the toxicology of different compounds, but will not help EPA in decisions that require information on mixtures, interactions, indirect effects, or the biology and ecology of listed species (I use “*some*” because ECOTOX is not a definitive source of data on toxicities associated with mixtures or other interactions).

EPA may assert that they can make defensible “no effect/may potentially affect” determinations without considering information on how a compound works in mixtures, through other interactions (for example, increased toxicities when an animal is stressed, in the presence of chemical cues from predators, etcetera), or through indirect exposure pathways. Similarly, EPA may assert that they \*1192 don't need information on the biology and ecology of listed species and their critical habitats to make defensible “no effect/may potentially affect” determinations. However, EPA cannot make defensible “not/likely to adversely affect” determinations without this information.

As a result, ECOTOX will only provide part of the information that EPA will need for its determinations. Therefore, EPA will still need a literature search strategy that is designed to gather this information from sources other than ECOTOX. I don't know how they can meet this requirement without searching the open, scientific literature using search strategies similar to those we identified in our draft letter to EPA.

(NMFS 3501 (Dec. 4, 2003 E-mail from C. Johnson to C. Riley, R. Sayers, J. LaBissonniere, M. Boroja).)

Despite this clearly and cogently stated rationale for why EPA's ECOTOX-centered literature search could not adequately support a risk assessment intended to be functionally equivalent to a Service consultation, a draft of the sign-off letter circulated on December 8, 2003 (NMFS 3538–49) approved EPA's search strategy as adequate. The final sign-off letter endorsed EPA's literature search strategy thus: “The Services agree that the search strategies used by MED to identify information for potential inclusion into the ECOTOX database will retrieve the vast majority of relevant literature on the toxic effects of pesticides to listed species.” (Sign-Off Ltr. 12.)

This endorsement, as well as the entire section of the sign-off letter discussing “best science,” is very finely crafted to avoid raising the issue of the necessity of information other than information on the toxic effects of pesticides on listed species. In essence, the sign-off letter endorses ECOTOX as “best science” only with respect to more or less direct toxic effects of pesticides on listed species, without mentioning that this body of knowledge represents only one part of the whole body of knowledge Service scientists unanimously regarded as essential to informing a sound determination.

Even where EPA proposes to consider biological, ecological and critical habitat information, the sources proposed for such information do not include the open literature. (Sign-Off Ltr. 12.)

As a result of these deficiencies, EPA's assessment, which may use the best available information with regard to the specific targeted questions it asks,<sup>28</sup> is not adequate and does not use the best available information or scientific methodology with respect to protecting listed species. Indeed, \*1193 the record (and the above discussion) demonstrates that the question of

protecting listed species is a wider question than whether a particular active ingredient has a more or less direct effect on that species. Accordingly, the Court finds that the Services, in approving EPA's assessment analysis as functionally equivalent to the EPA assessment plus a Service concurrence, and in permitting EPA's assessment to result in a unilateral declaration that an NLAA action is "not likely to jeopardize," failed to comply with ESA section 7's mandate to insure that the counterpart regulations were themselves "not likely to jeopardize" listed species.<sup>29</sup> In addition, because the Services fail to provide any support for the positions taken in the sign-off letter, positions that were clearly inconsistent with, and sometimes actually contrary to the findings of the technical team, the Court finds that the Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously.

Although the Services and the Defendant-Intervenors suggest that the possibility of retooling EPA's risk assessment process and the Services' option to terminate the ACA upon a belief that EPA's process is not ESA-compliant may rectify any failure to "insure" in compliance with ESA section 7 (*see* ACA 5 (discussing "Procedures to ensure EPA incorporates advances in the science of ecological risk assessment in making ESA determinations regarding pesticides")), the ACA also provides that previously-made NLAA determinations may not be affected by any such actions (ACA 10). Thus, even were the Services to come to a realization that EPA's process had resulted in erroneous NLAA determinations, those NLAA determinations could not be challenged or disturbed. It is unclear what recourse any party might have in such a situation to compel EPA to reassess its NLAA determinations.

Therefore, the Court finds that in approving an effects determination process known to be deficient and unreliable in many ways, and in agreeing that determinations made pursuant to that process may not be disturbed once they have been made, the Services failed to "insure" that their actions were "not likely to jeopardize."

In sum, the Court finds that the Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously in deciding to promulgate the counterpart regulations in their current state, knowing of the substantial flaws in EPA's methodologies and knowing that these flaws were highly likely (if not certain) to result in an overall under-protection of listed species as compared to the general consultation regulations. In

addition, the overwhelming evidence in the administrative record demonstrates that the Services failed to comply with their ESA section 7 mandate to "insure" that their actions were "not likely to jeopardize" listed species. Accordingly, \*1194 the counterpart regulation provisions regarding NLAA determinations must be set aside under 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(a).

#### **FIFRA section 18 and "emergencies"**

[14] As with the subject of EPA's methodology, the question is whether with respect to FIFRA section 18 actions, the counterpart regulations have retained the overall degree of protection afforded listed species by the general consultation regulations. 51 Fed.Reg. 19,937 (June 3, 1986).

The parties' primary disagreement is whether situations treated by EPA as emergencies under FIFRA section 18 are also properly considered "emergencies" under the ESA and its implementing regulations. The parties are in agreement that the definition of "emergency" in the general regulations leaves some room for interpretation in its use of the word "etc." The Services' Consultation Handbook contains some internal guidance to Service personnel about when an "emergency" exists:

An emergency is a situation involving an act of God, disasters, casualties, national defense or security emergencies, etc., and includes response activities that must be taken to prevent imminent loss of human life or property. Predictable events, like those covered in Emergency Use Permits issued by the Environmental Protection Agency for pesticide applications, usually do not qualify as emergencies under the section 7 regulations unless there is a significant unexpected human health risk.

FWS & NMFS, ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSULTATION HANDBOOK 8-1 (Mar.1998) [hereinafter HANDBOOK]. Plaintiffs contend that neither the general regulations' definition nor the Service handbook guidance permits the wholesale inclusion of the entire range of FIFRA section 18 actions, which include

a large number of repeat exemptions<sup>30</sup> and situations involving a potential loss of revenue of 20 percent.

With respect to the repeat exemptions, one scientist commented to the drafting team that he “would still like the opportunity to argue about the legitimacy of using emergency consultation procedures on ‘emergency registrations’ that reoccur year after year.” (FWS 031229b.) The response to this comment was that “requesting the same emergency exemption in repeated years would [not] normally qualify as an ‘emergency.’” (*Id.*) This understanding was shared by EPA, as reflected in a document prepared by EPA in the middle of May 2003, describing EPA’s thoughts on four “high-priority” issues. (NMFS 1813 (E-mail explaining document’s context); FWS 030516b (proposing that “the Services and EPA agree on an interpretation of the current section 7 regulations that would treat all FIFRA emergency exemptions as ‘emergencies’ for the purpose of sec. 402.05, except ‘specific exemptions’ involving use of a pesticide for which an emergency exemption had been approved in the previous year for the same State or Federal agency to address the same pest control problem.”).) Despite this early apparent consensus, by the time the final rule was published, EPA had the option of choosing the emergency consultation procedures over the entire range of **\*1195** FIFRA section 18 actions. 69 Fed.Reg. at 47,739–40.

The term “emergency” does not appear in the relevant sections of the ESA. The Federal Defendants are correct that the ESA itself does not prescribe how agencies should consult during an emergency, and that given this gap, the Services were obliged to fill the gap with rational regulations that themselves comply with ESA section 7. The 1986 general consultation regulations prescribed a course of action deemed suitable for emergencies. In so doing, the regulations suggested examples of what types of situations constituted emergencies (*i.e.*, “acts of God, disasters, casualties, national defense or security emergencies, etc.”). 50 C.F.R. § 402.05. Although “emergency” was not actually defined, some guidance may be taken from the examples provided.

“Act of God” is defined in the dictionary as “[a]n overwhelming, unpreventable event caused exclusively by forces of nature, such as an earthquake, flood, or tornado.” BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY (8th ed.2004). It is defined in the *Oxford English Dictionary* as the “action of uncontrollable natural forces in causing an

accident, as the burning of a ship by lightning.” OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (2d ed. 1989) (“OED”). *Black’s* defines “disaster” as “a calamity, a catastrophic emergency,” while the OED defines it as “[a]nything that befalls of ruinous or distressing nature; a sudden or great misfortune, mishap, or misadventure; a calamity.” “Casualty” is defined as “[a] chance occurrence, an accident; *esp.* an unfortunate occurrence, a mishap; now, generally, a fatal or serious accident or event, a disaster,” *Oxford English Dictionary*, and “1. A serious or fatal accident. 2. A person or thing injured, lost, or destroyed,” BLACK’S LAW DICTIONARY.

In addition, “emergency” is defined in the dictionary as “a state of things unexpectedly arising, and urgently demanding immediate action.” OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

The overwhelming impression conveyed by these examples of “emergency” and by the general-purpose ordinary language meaning of “emergency” itself includes the element of surprise and unexpectedness. As a result, even though “emergencies” under the general consultation regulations may include situations which do not necessarily involve the potential loss of human life, but only of property, such “emergencies” must also be unpredictable or unexpected in some way. This definition of “emergency,” supported both by its context in the regulation and by its ordinary meaning, does not include those FIFRA section 18 actions involving repeat “specific” exemptions for the same pesticide for the same use site, especially where those specific exemptions have been granted for many years on end.

Indeed, although the section 18 implementing regulations begin by defining a section 18 emergency condition as “an urgent, non-routine situation that requires the use of a pesticide(s)”, 40 C.F.R. § 166.3(d), the regulation continues, saying that an emergency condition

shall be deemed to exist when ... [t]he situation ... [w]ill cause significant economic loss due to: (A) an outbreak or an expected outbreak of a pest; or (B) a change in plant growth or development caused by unusual environmental conditions where such change can be rectified by the use of a pesticide(s).

40 C.F.R. § 166.3(d). This latter part of the regulation effectively neuters the requirement that the situation be “non-routine” (an element akin to the unpredictability element in the general consultation regulations' understanding of “emergency”) by mandating that an “emergency condition” *shall* be deemed to exist where \*1196 significant economic loss is expected due to an outbreak of a pest, without requiring that the outbreak be unexpected or non-routine. Thus, under FIFRA, a situation may legitimately be considered an emergency and subject to section 18 without being “non-routine.”<sup>31</sup> Accordingly, the Court finds that FIFRA's definition of “emergency,” and ESA's definition of “emergency”, while overlapping, are not equivalent to one another.

To come to the contrary conclusion, as the Services did in their counterpart regulations, and to treat *all* FIFRA section 18 emergencies as ESA emergencies is to be less protective of listed species than the general consultation regulations and to fail to comply with ESA section 7's mandate to “insure” that the counterpart regulations are “not likely to jeopardize” listed species.<sup>32</sup>

In addition to the failure to comply with ESA section 7, the Services also acted arbitrarily and capriciously in reaching the conclusion stated in the preamble to the counterpart regulations that “the overwhelming majority of FIFRA emergency exemption actions could properly be considered emergencies for the purposes of § 402.05.” 69 Fed.Reg. at 47,739–40. Not only is it clear that the plain language of the applicable FIFRA regulations goes beyond the plain language of the general consultation regulations, *EPA itself* acknowledged that out of about 500 FIFRA section 18 actions each year, about 400 were repeat specific exemptions for pesticides on the same use sites. (FWS 030516b.)

The Federal Defendants point to no evidence in the record that contradicts or lessens the effect of the above factors. The Court's own perusal of the record revealed no evidence to support the conclusions stated in the counterpart regulations. Accordingly, the Court finds that the Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously in permitting EPA to use emergency consultation procedures for the whole range of FIFRA section 18 actions. The counterpart regulation provisions regarding emergency consultation procedures for FIFRA section 18

registrations must therefore be set aside pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(a).

## *ii. Best science*

Plaintiffs contend that the Services, in promulgating the counterpart regulations, themselves failed to heed the best scientific and commercial data available. The Court need not address this argument as the relevant analysis would be largely redundant with the Court's discussion of the Services' failure to comply with the mandate to “insure.”

## *2. NEPA challenge*

The National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”) “encourage[s] productive and enjoyable harmony between man and his environment ... [and] promote[s] efforts which will prevent or eliminate damage to \*1197 the environment and biosphere and stimulate the health and welfare of man.” 42 U.S.C. § 4321. In pursuit of these lofty goals, NEPA establishes “action-forcing” procedures that force agencies to take a “hard look” at environmental consequences. *See Robertson v. Methow Valley Citizens Council*, 490 U.S. 332, 348, 109 S.Ct. 1835, 104 L.Ed.2d 351 (1989).

NEPA requires that

all agencies of the Federal Government shall ... include in every recommendation or report on ... major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment, a detailed statement by the responsible official on—

- (i) the environmental impact of the proposed action,
- (ii) any adverse environmental effects which cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented,
- (iii) alternatives to the proposed action,
- (iv) the relationship between local short-term uses of man's environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity, and
- (v) any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources which would be involved in the proposed action should it be implemented.

42 U.S.C. § 4332. This statement is referred to as an environmental impact statement (“EIS”). In determining whether a federal action requires an EIS (*i.e.*, whether

it is a “major” action “significantly affecting the quality of the human environment”), an agency must prepare an environmental assessment (“EA”), 40 C.F.R. § 1501.4(b), that “[b]riefly provide[s] sufficient evidence and analysis for determining whether to prepare an [EIS] or a finding of no significant impact [ (‘FONSI’) ]” and which also, among other things, briefly discusses the environmental impact of the proposed action.<sup>33</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 1508.9.

In the present case, the Services prepared an EA in which they found that the counterpart regulations would have no effect on the environment. Accordingly, the Services issued a FONSI. Plaintiffs challenge the EA's findings that the counterpart regulations would have no effect on the environment and contend that the Services should have prepared a full EIS. Plaintiffs also challenge the timing of the Services' NEPA compliance.

#### *a. Timing*

[15] With respect to an agency's NEPA compliance, the Ninth Circuit requires that “the comprehensive ‘hard look’ mandated by Congress and required by the statute must be timely, and it must be taken objectively and in good faith, not as an exercise in form over substance, and not as a subterfuge designed to rationalize a decision already made.” *Metcalf v. Daley*, 214 F.3d 1135, 1142 (9th Cir.2000). NEPA's implementing regulations state that “[a]gencies shall integrate the NEPA process with other planning at the earliest possible time to insure that planning and decisions reflect environmental values, to avoid delays later in the process, and to head off potential conflicts.” 40 C.F.R. § 1501.2. Accordingly, the Ninth Circuit has found that where an EA is prepared after making an “irreversible and irretrievable commitment of resources,” the agency has acted in an untimely manner. *Metcalf*, 214 F.3d at 1143.

[16] Here, the Federal Defendants do not deny that no mention of NEPA surfaces in the administrative record until April 2004. (FWS 040416.) This was \*1198 about three months after the proposed counterpart regulations had already been published and the Services had already issued their sign-off letter. The EA was released on July 2, 2004, touching off a 21-day comment period.<sup>34</sup> On Saturday, July 24, 2004, the Services had already drafted a FONSI. (NMFS 5820.) The drafter of the FONSI did not know whether any comments had been submitted in response to the EA. (*Id.*) On Monday, July 26, 2004,

after a flurry of e-mails commenting on the FONSI and reflecting that nobody knew whether any comments had been received, one individual finally informed the group that “[w]e have received a few comments on the EA and I believe that Defenders submitted comments to both NOAA and FWS.” (NMFS 5912.)

The final counterpart regulations were signed by the Services on July 27, 2004, and the FONSI was signed by FWS on July 28, 2004, and by NMFS on July 29, 2004.

It is true that the Ninth Circuit in *Metcalf* disapproved of an agency's NEPA compliance where that compliance was performed after already having signed two agreements binding the agency to support the proposal at issue. 214 F.3d at 1142. Although the Federal Defendants in the present case attempt to differentiate the situation in this case on the basis that the counterpart regulations did not take effect until well after the FONSI had been issued, and also on the basis that the ACA permits the Services to terminate the operation of the counterpart regulations (and is therefore not binding), these arguments fail to account for the spirit of *Metcalf*.

The Ninth Circuit explained that “[t]he Federal Defendants did not engage the NEPA process ‘at the earliest possible time.’ Instead, the record makes clear that the Federal Defendants did not even consider the potential environmental effects of the proposed action until long after they had already committed in writing to support the Makah whaling proposal.” *Id.* at 1143. In the court's preceding discussion of the facts, it noted that the Makah had first asked the Federal Defendants for help in 1995, yet an EA was not prepared until 1997.

The facts here are not so qualitatively different. The timing of the Services' NEPA compliance strongly implies that it was an afterthought, rather than a bona fide attempt to gather information and to analyze the environmental consequences of its actions. Indeed, an e-mail from Julie MacDonald, the FWS deputy assistant secretary, stressed:

Either the Service or NMFS (or some combination) will have to provide environmental documentation for the Pesticide Rule. I have tried unsuccessfully for over a month to get some information on where/who is working on this and what the timeline looks like. I cannot emphasize enough the urgency for completing this work. It would not do at all to have the rule completed and be unable to implement it due to the fact

that the government did not finish the environmental work in a timely fashion.

.....

What is the fastest possible timeline for preparation of the NEPA documents

.....

**\*1199** I don't want this rule to be delayed because we did not do our NEPA work, and I don't want to miss any important APA steps.

(FWS 040416.) This e-mail strongly suggests that the Services did not engage in their NEPA obligations in good faith or with the intention of permitting input received from the NEPA process to influence their ultimate decision.

Although it may be true that the Services had not *bound* themselves to promulgation of the counterpart regulations, from a practical process point of view, they had gone beyond the point of no return. While this is not a case of absolute irreversibility, it is also not a case involving mere preliminary consideration or a mere identification of a preferred course of action. *Metcalf*, 214 F.3d at 1145.

All the pieces other than the NEPA step were in place to finalize the counterpart regulations. The process of formulating the counterpart regulations had been going on for over a year before NEPA even became a concern (at least as reflected in the administrative record). There is absolutely no evidence in the record that indicates that any comment received during the NEPA process could have had any influence on the Services' promulgation of the counterpart regulations. As in *Metcalf*, the Court finds that the timing of the Services' NEPA compliance "seriously impede[d] the degree to which their planning and decisions could reflect environmental values." 214 F.3d at 1144 (quoting *Save the Yaak Comm. v. Block*, 840 F.2d 714, 718–19 (9th Cir.1988)). "By the time the Federal Defendants completed the final EA ... the die already had been cast." *Id.* at 1144. Such tardy NEPA compliance thwarts "NEPA's effectiveness [which] depends entirely on involving environmental considerations in the *initial* decisionmaking process." *Id.* at 1145 (emphasis added).

However, despite the strong rhetoric in *Metcalf*, the court limited its holding "to the unusual facts and circumstances of [that] case." *Id.* Accordingly, although the Court strongly disapproves of the noncommittal manner in which the Federal Defendants chose to perform their NEPA obligations, the Court does not find that the absence of any evidence of sincere interest or alacrity are sufficient for a finding that the Federal Defendants' manner violated NEPA under existing Ninth Circuit caselaw.

#### *b. Substance of the EA*

In reviewing an agency's decision not to prepare an EIS under NEPA, [the Court] employ[s] an arbitrary and capricious standard that requires [it] to determine whether the agency has taken a "hard look" at the consequences of its actions, "based its decision on a consideration of the relevant factors," and provided a "convincing statement of reasons to explain why a project's impacts are insignificant."

*Nat'l Parks & Conservation Ass'n v. Babbitt*, 241 F.3d 722, 730 (9th Cir.2001) (quoting *Blue Mountains Biodiversity Project v. Blackwood*, 161 F.3d 1208, 1211 (9th Cir.1998), and *Metcalf*, 214 F.3d at 1142).

[A]n EIS *must* be prepared if substantial questions are raised as to whether a project *may* cause significant degradation of some human environmental factor. To trigger this requirement, a plaintiff need not show that significant effects *will in fact occur*; raising substantial questions whether a project may have a significant effect is sufficient.

*Idaho Sporting Congress v. Thomas*, 137 F.3d 1146, 1149–50 (9th Cir.1998) (quotations omitted). In sum, in order to prevail on their NEPA claim, Plaintiffs must show that the Services were arbitrary and capricious in determining that there was no **\*1200** substantial question that the counterpart regulations would have no significant effect on the environment.

**[17]** The Court's review of the administrative record, and the analysis performed with respect to Plaintiff's ESA claims more than suffice to show that it should have been



clear to the Services that there were substantial questions *supra* about the environmental effects of the counterpart regulations. Although the Services now defend their EA findings of no significant impact on the basis that they had found that EPA's process and Service consultations were functionally equivalent, the Court has already found in its discussion above that this finding was contrary to the record and arbitrary and capricious. Accordingly, the Federal Defendants may not now rely on "functional equivalence" to protect their EA and FONSI.

In any case, even if the "functional equivalence" opinion could be defended as a bona fide reasoned opinion, the virtual unanimity of the Service biologists' and toxicologists' criticisms of EPA and their litany of comments regarding the insufficiency of EPA's methods to protect listed species (as discussed *supra*) raises substantial questions about the potential impact of the counterpart regulations on the environment. The presence of this debate within the Services is sufficient to trigger the Services' obligation to prepare an EIS. *Sierra Club v. U.S. Forest Serv.*, 843 F.2d 1190, 1193 (9th Cir.1988). Accordingly, the Court finds that Plaintiffs have borne their burden on their NEPA claims as to the NLAA provisions and the emergency consultation provisions.

**[18]** This holding does not extend to the "optional formal consultation" portion of the counterpart regulations not set aside under 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)(a). Plaintiffs fail to show, and there is no evidence to suggest that the optional formal consultation provisions will have much effect, much less a significant effect, on the consultation process or its results. As the Court noted *supra*, the optional formal consultation provisions permit the Services to choose whether or not to compose their own biological opinion and incidental take statement. If the Services disagree with an EPA draft, there is no Service obligation to adopt that draft. Accordingly, the Court does not find that the optional formal consultation provisions will have a significant impact on either the relationship between

EPA and the Services or on the quality of the human environment.

In sum, the Court finds that the Services violated NEPA by failing to prepare an EIS considering all of the impacts of, and alternatives to, adoption of the NLAA and emergency consultation provisions of the counterpart regulations.

#### IV. CONCLUSION

In accordance with the foregoing, the Court hereby GRANTS Plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment with respect to the NLAA and emergency consultation provisions of the counterpart regulations and DENIES Plaintiffs' motion with respect to the optional formal consultation provisions. The Defendants' motions for summary judgment are GRANTED with respect to the optional formal consultation provisions and DENIED with respect to the NLAA and emergency consultation provisions.

The NLAA and emergency consultation provisions of the counterpart regulations issued by the Federal Defendants at 69 Fed.Reg. 47,732 (Aug. 5, 2004) are arbitrary and capricious, and contrary to law as set forth above. The Federal Defendants violated NEPA by failing to prepare an EIS properly considering all of the impacts of, and alternatives to, adoption of these provisions.

Accordingly, the Court hereby ORDERS that the NLAA and emergency \*1201 consultation provisions be set aside and that the Federal Defendants be enjoined from implementing these provisions.

SO ORDERED this 24th day of August, 2006.

#### All Citations

457 F.Supp.2d 1158, 64 ERC 1280, 36 Env'tl. L. Rep. 20,190

#### Footnotes

- 1 Under the default rules (as opposed to the counterpart rules governing FIFRA actions), the Services were required to:
- (1) Review all relevant information provided by the Federal agency or otherwise available. Such review may include an on-site inspection of the action area with representatives of the Federal agency and the applicant.
  - (2) Evaluate the current status of the listed species or critical habitat.
  - (3) Evaluate the effects of the action and cumulative effects on the listed species or critical habitat.

- (4) Formulate its biological opinion as to whether the action, taken together with cumulative effects, is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat.
- (5) Discuss with the Federal agency and any applicant the Service's review and evaluation conducted under paragraphs (g)(1)-(3) of this section, the basis for any finding in the biological opinion, and the availability of reasonable and prudent alternatives (if a jeopardy opinion is to be issued) that the agency and the applicant can take to avoid violation of section 7(a)(2). The Service will utilize the expertise of the Federal agency and any applicant in identifying these alternatives. If requested, the Service shall make available to the Federal agency the draft biological opinion for the purpose of analyzing the reasonable and prudent alternatives. The 45-day period in which the biological opinion must be delivered will not be suspended unless the Federal agency secures the written consent of the applicant to an extension to a specific date. The applicant may request a copy of the draft opinion from the Federal agency. All comments on the draft biological opinion must be submitted to the Service through the Federal agency, although the applicant may send a copy of its comments directly to the Service. The Service will not issue its biological opinion prior to the 45-day or extended deadline while the draft is under review by the Federal agency. However, if the Federal agency submits comments to the Service regarding the draft biological opinion within 10 days of the deadline for issuing the opinion, the Service is entitled to an automatic 10-day extension on the deadline.
- (6) Formulate discretionary conservation recommendations, if any, which will assist the Federal agency in reducing or eliminating the impacts that its proposed action may have on listed species or critical habitat.
- (7) Formulate a statement concerning incidental take, if such take may occur.
- (8) In formulating its biological opinion, any reasonable and prudent alternatives, and any reasonable and prudent measures, the Service will use the best scientific and commercial data available and will give appropriate consideration to any beneficial actions taken by the Federal agency or applicant, including any actions taken prior to the initiation of consultation.
- (h) Biological opinions. The biological opinion shall include:
- (1) A summary of the information on which the opinion is based;
  - (2) A detailed discussion of the effects of the action on listed species or critical habitat; and
  - (3) The Service's opinion on whether the action is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat (a "jeopardy biological opinion"); or, the action is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat (a "no jeopardy" biological opinion). A "jeopardy" biological opinion shall include reasonable and prudent alternatives, if any. If the Service is unable to develop such alternatives, it will indicate that to the best of its knowledge there are no reasonable and prudent alternatives.

50 C.F.R. § 402.14(g), (h).

- 2 FIFRA section 18 exemptions allow EPA to permit an otherwise unauthorized use of a pesticide in response to "emergency" conditions.
- 3 The Services and Defendant-Intervenors concede that jurisdiction over Plaintiffs' procedural challenge pursuant to NEPA is proper.
- 4 As the Court observed, *supra* note 3, the Federal Defendants and Defendant-Intervenors have conceded that Plaintiffs have standing for their NEPA challenge.
- 5 As explained by Plaintiffs, WSO identified the following grounds for its nonconurrence: (1) its "concern that EPA's effects analyses may not be conducted using the 'best scientific and commercial data available' (NMFS 5186)"; (2) the WSO's inability to identify the "action" proposed for consultation (the WSO was particularly concerned about the potential difference between the effect of an active ingredient on its own and an active ingredient when mixed with inert ingredients or other additives); (3) lack of baseline information about listed species spatial and temporal status; (4) lack of complete information about potential exposures, such as exposure to pesticides from residential use and other cumulative exposure; and (5) failure to consider direct sublethal effects beyond growth and reproduction. (Compl. ¶ 47.)
- 6 Although the counterpart regulations permitted this only on the contingency that EPA entered into a suitable Alternative Consultation Agreement, EPA has done so, thereby removing the Services from NLAA cases altogether.
- 7 The Services characterize Plaintiffs' argument thus: "Plaintiffs' central argument is that EPA's risk assessment process will not work and that, as a result, the counterpart regulations will allow EPA to make effects determinations that do not comply with ESA." (Fed. Defs.' Opp'n 9.) Although this characterization captures part of Plaintiffs' argument, it fails to recognize that the thrust of Plaintiffs' Complaint in this lawsuit is that the *Services' abdication of their consultative responsibility permitting* EPA to make non-ESA-compliant effects determinations is itself non-ESA-compliant and was arbitrary and capricious.

- 8 The Services suggest that "in the present case, applying the counterpart regulations will require EPA to first focus on particular pesticides and prepare effects determinations addressing specific species and locations." (Fed. Defs.' Reply 4.) However, materials prepared by EPA are irrelevant to the issue of whether removing the Services from their consultative role violates the ESA.
- 9 In any case, there is already a substantial body of data available regarding the relationship between EPA failures to consult on pesticides and the adverse effects of the registration of those pesticides on listed species. *See, supra*, at 13–15. The Federal Defendants submitted for the Court's review a recently decided Ninth Circuit case, *Earth Island Institute v. Ruthenbeck*, 459 F.3d 954, 958, 961–63 (9th Cir.2006), pertaining to ripeness. The *Earth Island* Court found itself addressing the question of whether a challenge to regulations governing review of decisions implementing forest plans was ripe where the challenged regulations had not yet been applied to a specific case. The *Earth Island* Court found that further factual development was needed before a decision could be rendered because "[t]he record is speculative and incomplete." *Id.* at 963. In contrast, in the case at bar, although the counterpart regulations have not been applied, the particular facts and circumstances of this case and the provenance of the regulations themselves have ensured a very full factual record requiring no speculation at all as to the regulations' effects. Accordingly, the Court does not find that *Earth Island* prevents a finding of ripeness in this case.
- 10 The Services and the Defendant–Intervenors both cite to cases in which courts have found that substantive facial challenges to programmatic decisions are not ripe. However, these cases address substantive challenges to substantive rules, rather than substantive challenges to procedural rules. For example, in *Neighbors of Cuddy Mt. v. Alexander*, 303 F.3d 1059, 1067–68 (9th Cir.2002), the court acknowledged that a challenge to a Land Resources Management Plan ("LRMP"), or a forest-wide plan, would not be ripe. However, both the *Neighbors* Court and the *Ohio Forestry* Court, in discussing LRMPs, make it clear that LRMPs are substantive in nature, even if they operate at a higher level than the site-specific plans governed by the LRMPs. The other cases cited, like *Neighbors*, were squarely governed by the outcome in *Ohio Forestry* and therefore inapposite to the present case.
- 11 The Federal Defendants do point out that the standards "do not conflict but work together," but omit to engage in further explanation. (Fed. Defs.' Reply 11.) Nor does the case to which they cite for this proposition shed much light on how *Salerno* and *Chevron* are to be applied in tandem. *Babbitt v. Sweet Home Chapter of Communities for a Great Oregon*, 515 U.S. 687, 699–700, 115 S.Ct. 2407, 132 L.Ed.2d 597 (1995).
- 12 For an exhaustive discussion of the relationship between *Chevron* and *Salerno*, see Stuart Buck, *Salerno v. Chevron: What to Do About Statutory Challenges*, 55 ADMIN. L.REV.. 427 (2003).
- 13 As CropLife points out, Plaintiffs repeatedly misstate the "not likely to jeopardize" language as "will not jeopardize." (CropLife's Mot. 23.) However, as Plaintiffs' arguments do not rely on the inaccurate "will not jeopardize" language, the Court finds that these misstatements are immaterial. In addition, the Court finds it pertinent to note that although *TVA v. Hill*, 437 U.S. 153, 98 S.Ct. 2279, 57 L.Ed.2d 117 (1978), from which Plaintiffs quote extensively, addressed an ESA that required agencies to insure "no jeopardy," and we are now operating under an ESA requiring only that agencies insure that an action is "not likely to jeopardize," *TVA v. Hill's* strong rhetoric still lives. *See, e.g., Sierra Club v. Marsh*, 816 F.2d 1376 (9th Cir.1987).
- 14 The Court notes that this conceptual formulation of the issue is joined in or assented to by all of the parties.
- 15 Although the parties engage in some back-and-forth regarding how the consultation requirement is to be construed with respect to agency actions clearly and obviously without any impact on listed species (*e.g.*, the mailing of Social Security checks), this question is not before the Court and need not be decided. (CropLife makes a similar error of scope in characterizing Plaintiffs' argument as asserting that the counterpart regulations are *ultra vires* because they "delegate some Services' [*sic*] duties to EPA"—rather, the relevant issue is a narrower one.) The *Chevron* step-one inquiry is whether Congress has directly spoken to the *precise question* at issue. Here, the precise question is whether ESA section 7(a)(2) permits the adoption of a procedure by which an action agency may unilaterally determine that NLAA actions are also not likely to jeopardize listed species.
- 16 The Services contest Plaintiffs' characterization of the effect of the counterpart regulations as permitting unilateral self-consultation: "To the contrary, EPA and the Services have already consulted on this entire class of agency action." (Fed. Defs.' Mot. 26.) However, the Services cannot refute the fact that what was allegedly "consulted" on was a proposal to minimize or eliminate the Services' contribution to the determination of the "not likely to jeopardize" character of NLAA actions rather than the potential effect of NLAA actions and whether they may properly be deemed "not likely to jeopardize." Although the Services argue that the necessary connection between "NLAA" and "not likely to jeopardize" has been consulted on and approved (*i.e.*, it has been determined that NLAA actions, as a class, are "not likely to jeopardize"),

the Court does not find that this "consultation" regarding an agreement *not to consult* satisfies the statutory "consultation" requirement as to NLAA actions.

17 CropLife argues that ESA section 7(a)(2)'s "insure" duty falls on the action agency and suggests that Plaintiffs' effort to enforce the "insure" duty against the Services must fail because the EPA is the action agency. (CropLife's Mot. 37.) However, this argument fails to recognize that though EPA may be the action agency with respect to the actual FIFRA registrations, the *Services* themselves are the action agencies with respect to the adoption of the counterpart regulations.

18 Plaintiffs presumably level the same charge against the provision regarding optional formal consultations. However, because the optional formal consultation procedure preserves the Services' role, Plaintiffs cannot establish a sufficiently close causal connection between the alleged deficiency and risk of jeopardy to sustain their burden of proof.

19 See *also*, NMFS 595 (draft comments re: EPA consultation initiation package on diazinon) (stating "[t]o summarize, the 'endangered species risk assessment' document for diazinon submitted by EPA contains critical gaps in the problem formulation phase. This is due to the fact that the assessment is predicated on an Environmental Risk Assessment developed for another purpose (*e.g.*, the registration of diazinon) in the context of an entirely different federal statute (FIFRA). Therefore, for the purposes of a section 7 consultation, the problem, assessment endpoints, and risk hypotheses should be revised and re-described.")

20 In the discipline of statistics, significance testing can result in two kinds of errors, Type I and Type II. In the context of this case, a Type I error is one in which a pesticide is incorrectly determined to have an effect on listed species, while a Type II error is one in which a pesticide is incorrectly determined *not* to have an effect on listed species.

21 Of course, an additional error factor that is external to the GENECC2 model, and which will also tend to increase Type II errors at the initial screening-level assessment, is that EPA does not routinely consider mixtures of active ingredients (except in the case of terrestrial plants, EPA OVERVIEW 46) or the possibility that "inert" ingredients or other additives may affect the operation or effect of the active ingredient.

22 See, *e.g.*, NMFS 1584 (re: diazinon) (stating that "[t]he effects determination submitted by EPA does not adequately define the scientific basis for using the 'standard endangered species criterion....' A pesticide may have multiple modes of action (or toxicity), hence, justification is needed for using LC<sub>50</sub> data as the sole means of determining toxicity, to the exclusion of essential physiological and behavioral systems of salmonids"); NMFS 112 (re: propargite); FWS 020627 at 3 (re: atrazine) ("Toxicity studies included by EPA in its final risk calculations for pesticide registrations often are limited to measures of acute mortality, or the pesticide concentrations at which short-term exposure will result in significant mortality in the test organism population. Due to this narrow focus, the ability of a pesticide to elicit a wide range of important sublethal effects often are not known. Furthermore, the Service believes that setting protective levels for pesticides in the environment based on their ability to prevent increased acute lethality is an inadequate level of protection"); NMFS 1931 (commenting that "[t]he recent publication of the effects determination for acrolein and impacts to salmonids states that there is a not likely to adversely effect [*sic*] partly based on uncertainty in being able to generate exposure values and determine risk quotients. The product has a high toxicity to fish, but because of the uncertainty in the exposure analysis a not likely to adversely effect [*sic*] was made."); NMFS 4583 (commenting "[t]o give you an idea of why I'm concerned, I've attached the risk assessment that was released last month to support the reregistration of creosote, which is highly toxic to fish ... [quoting EPA] 'The toxicity of creosote to wildlife and plants is difficult to characterize as there is a very limited amount of data available that addresses that topic' ").

23 For example, the tech team suggested that "[t]he use of EC<sub>05</sub> ... allows the risk assessment to be a function of the chemical and its properties as opposed to a one-size fits all level of concern." (FWS 030905 at 7.)

24 See, *e.g.*, NMFS 108–09 (commenting on five no-effect determinations); NMFS 594 (comments on diazinon consultation initiation package); NMFS 1301; NMFS 2577–78; NMFS 5186 (draft non-concurrence letter re: 28 NLAA initiation packages).

25 See, *e.g.*, NMFS 1876 (re: diazinon) (commenting that the full complement of chronic sublethal endpoints would consider "the quantity and quality of the prey base ..., distribution and abundance of floating or submerged vegetation that provides cover for juvenile stages ... reproductive behavior, reproductive success; migratory patterns, rates of growth in individuals, [and] the population dynamics of competitors and predators"); NMFS 5186 (draft non-concurrence letter re: 28 NLAA initiation packages); FWS 020514 (commenting that "EPA's pesticide registration process focuses primarily on lethal effects, failing to adequately account for nonlethal effects that may result. Because of this narrow focus, the abilities of individual pesticides to elicit a wide range of important sub-lethal effects often is not known. For example, EPA may only use data that determine when 50% of the test population dies from exposure to a pollutant within a specified period of time. Sub-lethal or chronic effects, include disruptions or alterations to growth, reproduction, foraging, predator avoidance, etc., that do not directly result in death of the individual; however, such effects may ultimately lead to the death or 'take' of

the individuals. For example, exposure to specific pesticides appears to dull the senses of San Joaquin kit foxes making them 'sluggish' and susceptible to vehicular strike; or, the presence of diazinon in the water column appears to affect the olfactory ability of certain salmonids, limiting their ability to find their natal streams for spawning, thus potentially eliminating all spawning for these species. In each of these examples EPA determined that their registration actions would either not affect these species or would not likely adversely affect them.").

26 This feature of EPA's risk assessment process essentially gives pesticides another chance to overcome a "may affect" finding.

27 Extrapolation factors, also referred to as safety factors, are essentially a discount rate applied to data from a surrogate species to take into account the possibility that data on a surrogate may not accurately represent the potential results from the same test on the actual listed species in question.

28 The Court is not prepared to find that EPA's risk assessment is based on the best scientific and commercial data available. In particular, the Court is concerned about indications that EPA is well aware that some of the baseline assumptions informing its screening-level exposure models are neither accurate nor adequately protective of listed species, yet was unwilling to adjust its screening procedure on a case-by-case basis to take available known information into account. Even the Services' sign-off letter approving EPA's assessment speaks volumes in the random spots of silence therein. For example, with respect to EPA's exposure models, the Services note that the current model for aquatic exposure may underestimate risk in specific circumstances, but conclude that "the existing model represents the *best available approach currently producing data* for estimating aquatic exposure." (Sign-Off Letter 15 (emphasis added).) Nowhere do the Services state that this approach either represents or exploits the best available data. In addition, the record contains several notes indicating that ECOTOX is far from comprehensive, throwing into doubt even the limited assertion that EPA's strategy considers the best science with respect to the narrowly drawn issue of direct toxic effects to species. (See, e.g., NMFS 3374; NMFS 3501.)

29 The Court feels compelled to note that there are disturbing indications in the record that the very structure of the Service-EPA cooperation was engineered (by EPA) to conceal or minimize the positional differences between the Services and EPA. (See, e.g., NMFS 1399 (commenting re: "EPA's anxiety over written records"); NMFS 1505 (reporting to Service team that "[a]s a way thru the problem with us having a written exchange of views, I Xeroxed an [*sic*] handed out again last week the October draft comments.... I asked EPA and USDA to review the comments again and lets see if we can nail down their problem with written exchanges.... It is not our goal to undermine their litigation position, but equally it is our goal to conduct the consultations in compliance with our regs and to build a record in support of our efforts.... As you know, we (FWS and NMFS) have raised this as a concern for a while. Yesterday, we reached an agreement with EPA and USDA that we **have** to find a way to proceed with the exchange of written materials."))

30 For example, in the state of California, thirteen of twenty-five section 18 exemptions in 2003 were repeats (same use site, same pests) from 2002. FWS 031212m. In another example, informally responding to a request for examples of pesticides registered under section 18 emergency procedures repeatedly for many years, one scientist named eleven pesticides "off the cuff." NMFS 3765. One such pesticide, flowable carbofuran, had been granted repeat exemptions as many as eight times in some states. See *also* FWS 030516b (commenting that "as a practical matter ... 'repeat' exemptions constitute about 80% of the emergency exemptions each year.").

31 Thus the issue of whether Plaintiffs are presuming that EPA will "abuse" FIFRA section 18 is immaterial. (See Fed. Defs.' Opp'n (arguing that EPA "is entitled to the presumption that it will 'act properly and according to law.' ") ) The language of the FIFRA section 18 implementing regulations *permits* EPA to make repeated findings of "emergency" as to the same pesticide for use on the same site.

32 This is not to say that no repeat specific exemptions can ever be eligible for an emergency consultation procedure. For example, a rule permitting emergency consultation for repeat specific exemptions in cases where EPA is undertaking its best efforts to initiate consultation, yet is unable to do so because of reasons beyond its control, would take into account the requirement that an "emergency" have an element of uncontrollability and unexpectedness.

33 Agencies need not prepare EAs if the proposed action is categorically one that requires or does not require an EIS. 40 C.F.R. § 1501.4(a).

34 The administrative record reflects that the Services intended for the comment period to be thirty days (after some initial debate about a fifteen-day period). (See NMFS 5240.) However, after an unexpected 10-day delay in finalizing the draft EA and the notice thereof, the decision was made to shorten the comment period to 21 days. (NMFS 5497 (explaining "As a result of delays in getting the FR notice our [*sic*], we are running into a time constraint. Therefore we would like to change the comment period to 21 days."))

End of Document

© 2017 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 6/20/2017 3:31:01 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]

Can you give me a call?

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*donp@fb.org*

Message

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** 4/6/2018 10:03:38 PM  
**To:** Daniell, Kelsi [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cd867173479344b3bda202b3004ff830-Daniell, Ke]  
**CC:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Thank you very much.

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD

**Ex. 6** (cell)

On Apr 6, 2018, at 16:56, Daniell, Kelsi <daniell.kelsi@epa.gov> wrote:

AJ – Please see the attached document. Thanks!

---

**From:** A.J. Ferate [mailto:aj@feratepllc.com]  
**Sent:** Friday, April 6, 2018 5:49 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Daniell, Kelsi <daniell.kelsi@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Thanks, Sarah!

Anthony J. "A.J." Ferate, JD

**Ex. 6** (cell)

On Apr 6, 2018, at 16:46, Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov> wrote:

AJ meet Kelsi, cc'ed here.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

<Reg Reform Accomplishments 03.16.2018.docx>



Message

---

**From:** Holmstead, Jeff [jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com]  
**Sent:** 6/15/2017 5:16:24 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Dominguez, Alexander [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5ced433b4ef54171864ed98a36cb7a5f-Dominguez,]  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

No worries. We got a chance to explain our situation to Alex this afternoon, and we also sent him the district court decision that is being appealed to the 4th Circuit. If you have any questions after he has a chance to brief you, he said that he would set up a meeting or conference call so that you can talk with the key folks from Kinder Morgan while I am gone.

Thanks again for your willingness to talk with us. I do understand what your schedule is like these days, and I'm grateful we could get even a bit of your time.

Jeff

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 9:40 PM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Cc:** Dominguez, Alexander  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

Jeff,

I am so sorry for not having the opportunity to chat. Did you and Alex find a time to reschedule? I am available from 2-4 tomorrow, or after 5. If that doesn't work I'm happy to set something for when you come back.

Again, my apologies.

Sarah

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 14, 2017, at 9:04 AM, Holmstead, Jeff <[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

5:00 works for me. And thanks again for setting this up. I know that Sarah must be swamped after just getting back to the office.

---

**From:** Dominguez, Alexander <[dominguez.alexander@epa.gov](mailto:dominguez.alexander@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 8:56 AM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff

**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah  
**Subject:** RE: Hoping to talk with you

Hey Jeff – Apologies but actually can we move the call to 5:00PM today?

---

**From:** Holmstead, Jeff [<mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 7:30 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>; Dominguez, Alexander <[dominguez.alexander@epa.gov](mailto:dominguez.alexander@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

I just saw the earlier email from Alex. 3:00 is great, but I could also do a call at 4:30 or 5:00.

Also, if it's OK, I would like to have the lead person from Kinder Morgan join us by phone. She has been involved from the beginning and will know the answer to any questions you have have

---

**From:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 7:25 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah  
**Cc:** Gunasekara, Mandy; Dominguez, Alexander  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

3:00 would be great. Just let me know if you want to do a meeting or a call.

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 14, 2017 6:35 AM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Cc:** Gunasekara, Mandy; Dominguez, Alexander  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

So 3:00 would work?

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2017, at 10:29 PM, Holmstead, Jeff <[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

If you have any flexibility, after 2:30 is best for me, but I can be available any time that works for you.

Thanks very much.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2017, at 8:32 PM, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

Jeff,

I just landed in D.C. Alex can set something up for tomorrow. Do you have any restrictions on availability?

Best,  
Sarah

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2017, at 1:37 PM, Holmstead, Jeff  
<[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

I am sorry to be a pest, but I am leaving town on Thursday for a rafting trip in the Grand Canyon, and I won't have phone or email access from the 15<sup>th</sup> through the 23<sup>rd</sup>.

If you can spare a few minutes this afternoon or tomorrow, I would like to talk with you briefly about the case I mentioned to Mandy. If this doesn't work, perhaps we could arrange a time when the folks from Kinder Morgan could speak with you or perhaps meet with you in person while I am gone. There is some time pressure here because of the Court's briefing schedule.

The case involves a leak from a petroleum pipeline owned by Kinder Morgan (KM). The leak was discovered and repaired fairly quickly and was remediated under the supervision of the South Carolina environmental agency. There was no impact on any type of surface water. Two environmental groups (Upstate Forever and Savannah Riverkeeper) brought a CWA citizen suit against KM, alleging that KM had violated the CWA by discharging pollutants into the waters of the U.S. without an NPDES permit. They argue that a potential impact on groundwater qualifies as a discharge to waters of the U.S. because the groundwater is "hydrologically connected" to surface water. The District Court granted KM's motion to dismiss the case, in part because the judge found that any petroleum that may have made

its way to the groundwater was not a discharge into the waters of the United States. The environmental groups have appealed to the 4th Circuit, which has not yet considered the “hydrologically connected” issue, so it will be an issue of first impression in the 4<sup>th</sup> Circuit.

Given EPA's effort to redo the WOTUS rule, and the potential impact that a bad decision from the 4th Circuit might have on this effort, we thought that EPA might want to submit an amicus brief in this case.

Please let me know if you have a few minutes to talk with me this afternoon or tomorrow – or perhaps time to have a conference call or meeting with the experts from Kinder Morgan next week.

Thanks,

Jeff

---

**From:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2017 8:30 AM  
**To:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Thanks for taking the time to talk

Sarah,

I can imagine what your schedule must be like these days, but I'd love to talk with you when you get back from Italy. I leave for a long-planned family trip on Thursday, but I could talk with you any time before then.

Thanks,

Jeff

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy  
<[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2017 7:22 AM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff

Cc: Greenwalt, Sarah

Subject: Re: Thanks for taking the time to talk

Hi Jeff,

Great catching up for a bit. I've CC'd Sarah who is the best person to connect with on water issues and a great person to know. Sarah, Jeff is a former AA for Air in the Bush Administration and a great ally on all that we do. I hope you two can find a time to connect.  
Best,  
Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 9, 2017, at 5:02 AM, Holmstead, Jeff <[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

I feel a bit guilty about bothering you in Italy. I hope it wasn't too late there when I called.

When you and your colleagues get back, I would love to have the chance to talk with Sara Greenwalt about the CWA case I mentioned to you. I am hoping you can make an introduction.

I am around next week and would love to talk with her -- and you, too, if you can spare the time, but I assume you're swamped with other things. I leave town on Thursday of next week, but my schedule until then is pretty flexible.

Thanks again for taking the time to talk with me. And good luck tomorrow. I will be very interested to hear how it goes.

Jeff

.....  
**JEFF HOLMSTEAD**

Partner

[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)

T: +1.202.828.5852 | F: +1.800.404.3970

**BRACEWELL LLP**

2001 M Street NW, Suite 900 | Washington, D.C. | 20036-3310

[bracewell.com](http://bracewell.com) | [profile](#) | [download v-card](#)

**CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT**

This message is sent by a law firm and may contain information that is privileged or confidential. If you received this transmission in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message and any attachments.

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 6/6/2017 2:33:42 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]

When would be a good time for me to give you a call?

Don

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 4/20/2017 5:29:55 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction  
**Attachments:** removed.txt

Then I'll send a meeting invitation, for 9:30a-10:30a, at your offices.

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile Ex. 6  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:26 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <Washington.Valerie@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Hard stop at 10:30. My calendar fills up quickly!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:12 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

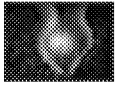
Hard stop at 10:30a or 11:30a? I thought your email below said you were free from 10:30-11:30a. ?

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO



CropLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile [Ex. 6]  
Email [mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:00 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <[Washington.Valerie@epa.gov](mailto:Washington.Valerie@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

I'd be happy to have him here. I do have a hard stop at 10:30 though, so if you'll just give him that heads up I'd appreciate it.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: [Ex. 6]  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [<mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 12:25 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sarah,

Jay is wondering if we could make this meeting a face-to-face meeting on Tuesday, rather than a conference call – he's happy to come to your offices or meet you elsewhere if you prefer.

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile [Ex. 6]  
Email [mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA

2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 9:41 AM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

That works great, thank you Mary Jo.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 20, 2017, at 9:29 AM, Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org> wrote:

Hi, Sarah!

I will send a calendar appointment, for Tuesday, April 25 at 10:30a. Jay will call you on your office line, which I see in your email signature below?

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile: [redacted] Ex. 6  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)

<image003.jpg> *How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:30 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom <JVroom@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sounds good!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: [redacted] Ex. 6  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Jay Vroom [mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

OK—let us confirm in the morning as Mary Jo is really in charge of my calendar and I need to double check with her tomorrow first thing. THANKS!

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

**Direct Dial:** 202.872.3850

**Mobile:** **Ex. 6**

**Executive Assistant:** Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:11 PM

**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Sure, I'm free next Tuesday from 10:30-11:30

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 19, 2017, at 6:06 PM, Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Thanks Sarah and Byron!

Unfortunately I'm heading off on a business trip Friday morning early and don't return until Monday night. How about sometime next Tuesday April 25?

Jay

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

**Direct Dial:** 202.872.3850

**Mobile:** **Ex. 6**

**Executive Assistant:** Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 5:28 PM

**To:** Brown, Byron <[brown.byron@epa.gov](mailto:brown.byron@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Appreciate the introduction, Byron!

Jay, it's nice to meet you electronically. I would love to set up a call to get your take on an ESA issue I've been working on. Do you have any availability for this Friday afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator

for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Brown, Byron

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 12:14 PM

**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)

**Subject:** Introduction

Hi Sarah – I wanted to introduce you to Jay Vroom of CropLife America. He would be a good resource for ESA issues. - Byron

**Jay Vroom**

President & CEO

CropLife America

1156 15th Street, NW

Suite 400

Washington, DC 20005

**Direct Dial** (202) 872-3850

**Main Switchboard** (202) 296-1585

**Mobile:** **Ex. 6**

**Fax** (202) 466-5832

**Email** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)

**Executive Assistant** Mary Jo Tomalewski ([mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org),

202.872.3849 o, **Ex. 6**)

**Web** [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

Byron R. Brown

Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Office of the Administrator

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Message

---

**From:** Dominguez, Alexander [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5CED433B4EF54171864ED98A36CB7A5F-DOMINGUEZ,]  
**Sent:** 6/14/2017 12:52:23 AM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff [jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com]  
**CC:** Gunasekara, Mandy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=53d1a3caa8bb4ebab8a2d28ca59b6f45-Gunasekara,]; Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Re: Hoping to talk with you

Jeff - can you do a call tomorrow the 14th at either 4:30 or 5:00?

Alex

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2017, at 8:32 PM, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

Jeff,

I just landed in D.C. Alex can set something up for tomorrow. Do you have any restrictions on availability?

Best,  
Sarah

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2017, at 1:37 PM, Holmstead, Jeff <[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

I am sorry to be a pest, but I am leaving town on Thursday for a rafting trip in the Grand Canyon, and I won't have phone or email access from the 15<sup>th</sup> through the 23<sup>rd</sup>.

If you can spare a few minutes this afternoon or tomorrow, I would like to talk with you briefly about the case I mentioned to Mandy. If this doesn't work, perhaps we could arrange a time when the folks from Kinder Morgan could speak with you or perhaps meet with you in person while I am gone. There is some time pressure here because of the Court's briefing schedule.

The case involves a leak from a petroleum pipeline owned by Kinder Morgan (KM). The leak was discovered and repaired fairly quickly and was remediated under the supervision of the South Carolina environmental agency. There was no impact on any type of surface water. Two environmental groups (Upstate Forever and Savannah Riverkeeper) brought a CWA citizen suit against KM, alleging that KM had violated the

CWA by discharging pollutants into the waters of the U.S. without an NPDES permit. They argue that a potential impact on groundwater qualifies as a discharge to waters of the U.S. because the groundwater is "hydrologically connected" to surface water. The District Court granted KM's motion to dismiss the case, in part because the judge found that any petroleum that may have made its way to the groundwater was not a discharge into the waters of the United States. The environmental groups have appealed to the 4th Circuit, which has not yet considered the "hydrologically connected" issue, so it will be an issue of first impression in the 4<sup>th</sup> Circuit.

Given EPA's effort to redo the WOTUS rule, and the potential impact that a bad decision from the 4th Circuit might have on this effort, we thought that EPA might want to submit an amicus brief in this case.

Please let me know if you have a few minutes to talk with me this afternoon or tomorrow – or perhaps time to have a conference call or meeting with the experts from Kinder Morgan next week.

Thanks,

Jeff

---

**From:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2017 8:30 AM  
**To:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Thanks for taking the time to talk

Sarah,

I can imagine what your schedule must be like these days, but I'd love to talk with you when you get back from Italy. I leave for a long-planned family trip on Thursday, but I could talk with you any time before then.

Thanks,

Jeff

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2017 7:22 AM  
**To:** Holmstead, Jeff  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah  
**Subject:** Re: Thanks for taking the time to talk

Hi Jeff,

Great catching up for a bit. I've CC'd Sarah who is the best person to connect with on water issues and a great person to know.

Sarah, Jeff is a former AA for Air in the Bush Administration and a great ally on all that we do. I hope you two can find a time to connect.

Best,  
Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 9, 2017, at 5:02 AM, Holmstead, Jeff  
<[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)> wrote:

I feel a bit guilty about bothering you in Italy. I hope it wasn't too late there when I called.

When you and your colleagues get back, I would love to have the chance to talk with Sara Greenwalt about the CWA case I mentioned to you. I am hoping you can make an introduction.

I am around next week and would love to talk with her - and you, too, if you can spare the time, but I assume you're swamped with other things. I leave town on Thursday of next week, but my schedule until then is pretty flexible.

Thanks again for taking the time to talk with me. And good luck tomorrow. I will be very interested to hear how it goes.

Jeff

.....  
**JEFF HOLMSTEAD**

Partner

[jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com](mailto:jeff.holmstead@bracewell.com)

T: +1.202.828.5852 | F: +1.800.404.3970

**BRACEWELL LLP**

2001 M Street NW, Suite 900 | Washington, D.C. | 20036-3310

[bracewell.com](http://bracewell.com) | [profile](#) | [download v-card](#)

**CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT**

This message is sent by a law firm and may contain information that is privileged or confidential. If you received this transmission in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message and any attachments.





Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 6/23/2017 3:11:48 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Dominguez, Alexander [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5ced433b4ef54171864ed98a36cb7a5f-Dominguez,]  
**Subject:** Re: Meeting Request

5 tops.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jun 23, 2017, at 11:10 AM, Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov> wrote:

>  
> Yes. Alex, please put something on the calendar for next Thursday. Don, how many people should we plan on?

>  
> Sent from my iPad

>  
>> On Jun 22, 2017, at 5:36 PM, Don Parrish <donp@fb.org> wrote:

>>  
>> I would like to request a meeting for next Thursday, June 29th.

>>  
>> Thanks  
>> Don Parrish

>>  
>> Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 4/24/2017 8:17:14 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**CC:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** RE: Call with Jay Vroom Tuesday, April 25

Perfect – thank you!

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
Croplife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile [Ex. 6]  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)]  
**Sent:** Monday, April 24, 2017 4:16 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <[Washington.Valerie@epa.gov](mailto:Washington.Valerie@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Call with Jay Vroom Tuesday, April 25

Perfect. Always best to email, thank you.

Please have Jay come to the north entrance off of 12th street, right by the federal triangle metro stop. He will need to have an ID ready to show security. Once he is through security he can have them call Valerie so she can bring him up. I have back to back meetings all day and it will be difficult to reach me.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 24, 2017, at 3:22 PM, Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Sarah,

I also just left you a lengthy voice mail. I understand Valerie is out today, so I'm reaching out directly to you.

You and Jay have a call scheduled at 10:30a in the morning. Jay would prefer to meet with you, rather than do a phone call. We are aware that you have a hard-stop at 11:00a --- he does as well, as he has another meeting at 11:15a near the Hill.

If there is anything special we should know regarding security procedures, let me know. Otherwise, I've got it on his calendar to visit EPA headquarters at 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW at 10:30a.

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO

CropLife America

1156 15th Street, NW

Suite 400

Washington, DC 20005

Direct Dial (202) 872-3849

Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585

Mobile [ ] Ex. 6

Fax (202) 466-5832

Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)

Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

<image002.jpg> *How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA

2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA

2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC

2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 4/24/2017 7:55:31 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]

In addition to me – I will have 5 others today.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*donp@fb.org*

Message

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** 4/24/2017 7:22:22 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** Call with Jay Vroom Tuesday, April 25

Sarah,

I also just left you a lengthy voice mail. I understand Valerie is out today, so I'm reaching out directly to you.

You and Jay have a call scheduled at 10:30a in the morning. Jay would prefer to meet with you, rather than do a phone call. We are aware that you have a hard-stop at 11:00a --- he does as well, as he has another meeting at 11:15a near the Hill.

If there is anything special we should know regarding security procedures, let me know. Otherwise, I've got it on his calendar to visit EPA headquarters at 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW at 10:30a.

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CropLife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585  
Mobile:   
Fax (202) 466-5832  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)  
Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 3/28/2017 4:01:14 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE:

Sure -- **Ex. 6**

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017 11:53 AM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** RE:

4:00?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [mailto:donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017 11:43 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE:

I am available -- what time works best for you?

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017 10:42 AM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** RE:

Hi Don, really great to meet you. I'd love to follow up sometime tomorrow. What is your availability for a phone call late afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [<mailto:donp@fb.org>]

**Sent:** Monday, March 27, 2017 11:12 AM

**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:**

You had a question at our meeting the other day. If you would like to visit – give me a call.

Office 202-406-3667

Cell: **Ex. 6**

*Don R Parrish*

*American Farm Bureau Federation®*

*202-406-3667*

*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

**From:** Dravis, Samantha [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=ECE53F0610054E669D9DFFE0B3A842DF-DRAVIS, SAM]  
**Sent:** 3/28/2017 12:17:00 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]; Drue Pearce [DPearce@hollandhart.com]  
**Subject:** RE: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

I am available at that time as well. Thanks!

-----Original Message-----

From: Greenwalt, Sarah  
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 8:17 AM  
To: Drue Pearce <DPearce@hollandhart.com>; Brown, Byron <brown.byron@epa.gov>  
Cc: Dravis, Samantha <dravis.samantha@epa.gov>  
Subject: RE: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

Drue,

I would be happy to meet this Thursday morning around 11:15 or 11:30. Please let me know if that works for you.

Best,

Sarah A. Greenwalt  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**  
Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Drue Pearce [mailto:DPearce@hollandhart.com]  
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 7:16 AM  
To: Brown, Byron <brown.byron@epa.gov>  
Cc: Dravis, Samantha <dravis.samantha@epa.gov>; Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
Subject: Re: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

Samantha and Sarah, I wanted to let you know that Mr Kerr could meet tomorrow morning and until 12:30 or Thursday morning before 9:30 or after 11.  
Thanks again for your consideration.  
Drue Pearce

Sent from my iPhone

> On Mar 27, 2017, at 10:47, Drue Pearce <DPearce@hollandhart.com> wrote:  
>  
> Thank you, Byron. Obviously Jennifer didn't realized you were recused.  
> Samantha and Sarah, could one or both of you meet with Mr. Ed Kerr Wednesday before 2:30 PM or Thursday AM?  
> Thanks in advance for your consideration. Reach me at DPearce@hollandhart.com or on my cell at  
> **Ex. 6**  
> Drue Pearce  
>  
> Drue Pearce  
> Director of Government Affairs  
> Holland & Hart LLP  
> 1029 West Third Avenue, suite 550  
> Anchorage, AK 99501  
> Phone (907) 865-2600  
>  
> 975 F Street, NW, Suite 900  
> Washington, DC 20004  
> Phone (202) 393-6500 (main)  
> (202) 654-6911 (direct)  
>  
> E-mail: DPearce@hollandhart.com  
> Cell: **Ex. 6**  
>



>  
> CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This message is confidential and may be privileged. If you believe that this email has been sent to you in error, please reply to the sender that you received the message in error; then please delete this e-mail. Thank you.

>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Brown, Byron [mailto:brown.byron@epa.gov]  
> Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 6:38 AM  
> To: Drue Pearce <DPearce@hollandhart.com>  
> Cc: Dravis, Samantha <dravis.samantha@epa.gov>; Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
> Subject: RE: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

> Drue -- I am recused from issues involving oil and gas exploration, so I am sending this request to Samantha Dravis and Sarah Greenwalt. Thanks. - Byron

>  
>  
> Byron R. Brown  
> Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy  
> Office of the Administrator  
> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Drue Pearce [mailto:DPearce@hollandhart.com]  
> Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 10:21 AM  
> To: Brown, Byron <brown.byron@epa.gov>  
> Subject: RE: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

> Byron, I was just informed that Mr. Kerr has changed his schedule and is now also available Wednesday morning but not after 2:30 PM Wednesday as well as Thursday morning.

>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Drue Pearce  
> Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 5:10 AM  
> To: Brown.byron@epa.gov  
> Subject: Armstrong Oil and Gas in Alaska

> Byron,  
> Jennifer Thompson and I worked together at Interior and then at the OFC; she gave me your contact information. She tells me you are familiar with Pebble and the controversies around the mine.  
> I divide my time between Holland & Hart's Anchorage and D.C. offices. Denver based Armstrong with partner Repsol recently announced a major North Slope discovery on state lands that could extend the life of the TAPS pipeline for years.  
> Me Ed Kerr of Armstrong will be in D.C. this week and would like to brief you about the discovery and development plans, which will require some wetlands disturbance. FYI, less than 0.5% of Alaska's wetlands have been disturbed since statehood.  
> I'm writing to request a meeting with you for Mr Kerr either Wednesday afternoon or Thursday morning. Our Anchorage partner, Kyle Parker, will be with Ed.  
> You can reach me by email at DPearce@hollandhart.com or on my cell at **Ex. 6**  
> I apologize for the short notice.

>  
> Drue Pearce  
>  
> Sent from my iPhone  
>

Message

---

**From:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** 3/29/2017 1:33:52 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6c13775b8f424e90802669b87b135024-Greenwalt,]  
**Subject:** RE: RE:

Sarah I am sorry

12:30 just blew up. Could we move it to between 2 and 4?

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017 7:20 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** Re: RE:

It will, thank you Don!

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 28, 2017, at 4:59 PM, Don Parrish <donp@fb.org> wrote:

Will 12:30 on Thursday work for you?

*Don R Parrish  
American Farm Bureau Federation®  
202-406-3667  
donp@fb.org*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 28, 2017 10:42 AM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** RE:

Hi Don, really great to meet you. I'd love to follow up sometime tomorrow. What is your availability for a phone call late afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Don Parrish [mailto:donp@fb.org]  
**Sent:** Monday, March 27, 2017 11:12 AM

To: Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

Subject:

You had a question at our meeting the other day. If you would like to visit – give me a call.

Office 202-406-3667

Cell Ex. 6

*Don R Parish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 11/16/2017 1:50:10 AM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**CC:** Gray, Cara E. [CEGray@Venable.com]  
**Subject:** RE: Location?

Just wanted to send a note to thank you for coming in. Please feel free to ping me in around two weeks or so if you haven't heard from either me or Ken.

Also, boomer sooner.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2017 9:51 AM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Gray, Cara E. <CEGray@Venable.com>  
**Subject:** Location?

Sarah:

Very sorry to bother you in advance of our 3pm meeting today, but Valerie is apparently out sick and Sharnett hasn't responded to our request for the location of our meeting. Are we at main EPA on 14<sup>th</sup> Street?

Thanks.

**Rob Smith | Venable LLP**

☎ 202.344.4077 | ☎ 202.344.8300 | m Ex. 6  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 11/8/2017 8:16:41 PM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]; Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Let's try again.

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 8, 2017, at 2:52 PM, Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)> wrote:

I'm not sure. Valerie, can you please advise Rob as to the protocol for arrival?

Looking forward to meeting you.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [<mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2017 12:59 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Great see you then and I'll send names and titles in a follow up. Do we need to fill out a security form? Thanks!

Sent with BlackBerry Work ([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

---

**From:** "Greenwalt, Sarah" <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Nov 8, 2017 12:50 PM  
**To:** "Smith, Robert L." <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)>; "Gunasekara, Mandy" <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** "Washington, Valerie" <[Washington.Valerie@epa.gov](mailto:Washington.Valerie@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Hi Rob, good to meet you electronically.

I do have some availability from 3:00-3:45 on Wednesday, November 15th. Does that time work?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator

for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [<mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2017 12:16 PM

**To:** Gunasekara, Mandy <[Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov](mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Thanks Mandy!

Sarah – Are you able to see me and Brad Moore with PolyMet next Wednesday? Thanks very much for your consideration. --rob

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy [<mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 08, 2017 5:35 AM

**To:** Smith, Robert L. <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)>

**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Hey Rob,

Great to hear from you and happy to help.

Sarah,

Per Rob's below note, he'd like to connect regarding a Polymet Mining operation in northeastern Minnesota - the Northmet Copper Nickel Mine. In addition a to being a part of the Oklahoma mafia (or contingent or infantry or whatever the press is calling Oklahomans living in DC these days), he's a good friend and a smart advocate. I hope you both can find a time to connect.

Best,

Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 7, 2017, at 6:30 PM, Smith, Robert L. <[RLSmithII@Venable.com](mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com)> wrote:

Mandy:

I represent Minnesota-based PolyMet and their NorthMet mine project and understand your colleague (and my fellow Oklahoman) Sarah Greenwalt has shown recent interest in the project. We are thrilled to know of her interest and would like to come in to brief her on the current status of the project sometime next week. (Note: We met with Ken Wagner on the project in the spring.)

Can you introduce me? Thanks very much! --rob

Rob Smith | Venable LLP

† 202.344.4077 | † 202.344.8300 | m **Ex. 6**  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 11/15/2017 8:01:17 PM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Subject:** Re: Location?

Will be down shortly. Thank you for your patience

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 15, 2017, at 2:46 PM, Smith, Robert L. <RLSmithII@Venable.com> wrote:

Thanks we are downstairs. Rob

Sent with BlackBerry Work ([www.blackberry.com](http://www.blackberry.com))

---

**From:** "Greenwalt, Sarah" <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Nov 15, 2017 10:22 AM  
**To:** "Smith, Robert L." <RLSmithII@Venable.com>  
**Cc:** "Gray, Cara E." <[CEGray@Venable.com](mailto:CEGray@Venable.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Location?

No worries. Yes, please come to the main entrance off of 12th street, near the metro. You should enter the north building, and if you'll email me when you get here I'll come down and get you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 15, 2017, at 9:52 AM, Smith, Robert L. <RLSmithII@Venable.com> wrote:

Sarah:

Very sorry to bother you in advance of our 3pm meeting today, but Valerie is apparently out sick and Sharnett hasn't responded to our request for the location of our meeting. Are we at main EPA on 14<sup>th</sup> Street?

Thanks.

Rob Smith | Venable LLP  
t 202.344.4077 | f 202.344.8300 | m Ex. 6  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001

[rsmith@venable.com](mailto:rsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If



you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by  
reply

transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If  
you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply  
transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.

\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 11/8/2017 5:50:34 PM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. [RLSmithII@Venable.com]; Gunasekara, Mandy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=53d1a3caa8bb4ebab8a2d28ca59b6f45-Gunasekara,]  
**CC:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Hi Rob, good to meet you electronically.

I do have some availability from 3:00-3:45 on Wednesday, November 15th. Does that time work?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

---

**From:** Smith, Robert L. [mailto:RLSmithII@Venable.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2017 12:16 PM  
**To:** Gunasekara, Mandy <Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Follow-Up

Thanks Mandy!

Sarah – Are you able to see me and Brad Moore with PolyMet next Wednesday? Thanks very much for your consideration. --rob

---

**From:** Gunasekara, Mandy [mailto:Gunasekara.Mandy@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 08, 2017 5:35 AM  
**To:** Smith, Robert L. <RLSmithII@Venable.com>  
**Cc:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Follow-Up

Hey Rob,  
Great to hear from you and happy to help.

Sarah,

Per Rob's below note, he'd like to connect regarding a Polymet Mining operation in northeastern Minnesota - the Northmet Copper Nickel Mine. In addition a to being a part of the Oklahoma mafia (or contingent or infantry or whatever the press is calling Oklahomans living in DC these days), he's a good friend and a smart advocate. I hope you both can find a time to connect.

Best,  
Mandy

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 7, 2017, at 6:30 PM, Smith, Robert L. <RLSmithII@Venable.com> wrote:

Mandy:

I represent Minnesota-based PolyMet and their NorthMet mine project and understand your colleague (and my fellow Oklahoman) Sarah Greenwalt has shown recent interest in the project. We are thrilled to know of her interest and would like to come in to brief her on the current status of the project sometime next week. (Note: We met with Ken Wagner on the project in the spring.)

Can you introduce me? Thanks very much! --rob

Rob Smith | Venable LLP  
t 202.344.4077 | f 202.344.8300 | m Ex. 6  
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington , DC 20001

[rlsmith@venable.com](mailto:rlsmith@venable.com) | [www.Venable.com](http://www.Venable.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
This electronic mail transmission may contain confidential or privileged information. If you believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender by reply transmission and delete the message without copying or disclosing it.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 7/25/2017 1:00:06 PM  
**To:** Chung, David [DChung@crowell.com]  
**Subject:** Re: Quick Phone Call

Wrapping up, will be down in just a few. Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jul 25, 2017, at 8:50 AM, Chung, David <DChung@crowell.com> wrote:

>

> Hi Sarah. I'm downstairs with a couple of the EEI folks. I know we're early, so please take your time. Thanks!

>

> David

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

> On Jul 21, 2017, at 7:09 PM, Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>> wrote:

>

> Hi David,

>

> Hope all is well. Would you mind giving me a quick call when you have a few minutes? My cell is listed below.

>

> Thanks!

>

> Sarah A. Greenwalt

> Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
> for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

>

> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

> Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

> Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov<mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov>

>

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 7/10/2017 8:23:47 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Subject:** Re:

Hey Don, so sorry, I know I owe you a call. Heading in to brief the Administrator but I may have a few minutes after for a quick chat.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 10, 2017, at 10:23 AM, Don Parrish <[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)> wrote:

Would like to visit when you get minute.

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 7/21/2017 11:09:41 PM  
**To:** dchung@crowell.com  
**Subject:** Quick Phone Call

Hi David,

Hope all is well. Would you mind giving me a quick call when you have a few minutes? My cell is listed below.

Thanks!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 4/6/2017 1:18:03 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish [donp@fb.org]  
**Subject:** Re: RE:

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 6, 2017, at 8:58 AM, Don Parrish <[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)> wrote:

9:30 for a 5 minute call? And thanks

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 05, 2017 11:00 PM  
**To:** Don Parrish  
**Subject:** Re:

Hi Don,

I have left tomorrow open for reading and research with the exception of one scheduled call at 10:15. I will be traveling from 3pm on, so feel free to call me whenever is most convenient for you. If you'll give me a heads up I can make sure I have the right statutes, etc. in front of me.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 5, 2017, at 4:45 PM, Don Parrish <[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)> wrote:

I have a couple of things to discuss – when might you be available to visit?

*Don R Parrish*  
*American Farm Bureau Federation®*  
*202-406-3667*  
*[donp@fb.org](mailto:donp@fb.org)*

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 4/24/2017 8:15:58 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**CC:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** Re: Call with Jay Vroom Tuesday, April 25

Perfect. Always best to email, thank you.

Please have Jay come to the north entrance off of 12th street, right by the federal triangle metro stop. He will need to have an ID ready to show security. Once he is through security he can have them call Valerie so she can bring him up. I have back to back meetings all day and it will be difficult to reach me.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 24, 2017, at 3:22 PM, Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Sarah,

I also just left you a lengthy voice mail. I understand Valerie is out today, so I'm reaching out directly to you.

You and Jay have a call scheduled at 10:30a in the morning. Jay would prefer to meet with you, rather than do a phone call. We are aware that you have a hard-stop at 11:00a --- he does as well, as he has another meeting at 11:15a near the Hill.

If there is anything special we should know regarding security procedures, let me know. Otherwise, I've got it on his calendar to visit EPA headquarters at 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW at 10:30a.

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
Croplife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585  
Mobile Ex. 6  
Fax (202) 466-5832  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)  
Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

<image002.jpg> *How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island



Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 4/20/2017 5:41:32 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**CC:** Washington, Valerie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9d031c02ce3a416dad0d421ee998d5a3-VWASHING]  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sorry Mary Jo, let me clear up some confusion. I misspoke, our phone call-turned meeting is on my calendar from 10:30 to 11:00. So I have a hard stop at 11:00.

If Jay would like to meet for more than 30 minutes, I could probably move that up to 10:15.

You might work directly with Valerie if you have any changes or questions regarding Jay's visit. That should avoid any misstatements and confusions on my part in the future.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6

Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:30 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <Washington.Valerie@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Then I'll send a meeting invitation, for 9:30a-10:30a, at your offices.

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

Executive Assistant to the President & CEO

CropLife America

Direct Dial (202) 872-3849

Mobile: Ex. 6

Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA

2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA

2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC

2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:26 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>

**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <Washington.Valerie@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Hard stop at 10:30. My calendar fills up quickly!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [<mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>]

**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:12 PM

**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Hard stop at 10:30a or 11:30a? I thought your email below said you were free from 10:30-11:30a. ?

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*

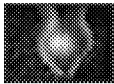
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO

CropLife America

Direct Dial (202) 872-3849

Mobile: **Ex. 6**

Email [mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)



*How can I serve you today?*

Future Meetings

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA

2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA

2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC

2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:00 PM

**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mitomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Cc:** Washington, Valerie <Washington.Valerie@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

I'd be happy to have him here. I do have a hard stop at 10:30 though, so if you'll just give him that heads up I'd appreciate it.

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

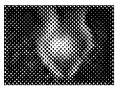
---

**From:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 12:25 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sarah,

Jay is wondering if we could make this meeting a face-to-face meeting on Tuesday, rather than a conference call – he's happy to come to your offices or meet you elsewhere if you prefer.  
MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CroLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile [ ] Ex. 6  
Email mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org



*How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 20, 2017 9:41 AM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org>  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

That works great, thank you Mary Jo.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 20, 2017, at 9:29 AM, Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org> wrote:

Hi, Sarah!

I will send a calendar appointment, for Tuesday, April 25 at 10:30a. Jay will call you on your office line, which I see in your email signature below?  
MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CroLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile [ ] Ex. 6  
Email mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org

<image003.jpg> *How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:30 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sounds good!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Jay Vroom [<mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

OK—let us confirm in the morning as Mary Jo is really in charge of my calendar and I need to double check with her tomorrow first thing. THANKS!

*Jay Vroom*  
President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial: 202.872.3850  
Mobile: **Ex. 6**  
Executive Assistant: Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:11 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Sure, I'm free next Tuesday from 10:30-11:30

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 19, 2017, at 6:06 PM, Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Thanks Sarah and Byron!

Unfortunately I'm heading off on a business trip Friday morning early and don't return until Monday night. How about sometime next Tuesday April 25?

Jay

Jay Vroom  
President & CEO  
CropLife America  
Direct Dial: 202.872.3850  
Mobile: Ex. 6  
Executive Assistant: Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849,  
[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 5:28 PM  
**To:** Brown, Byron <[brown.byron@epa.gov](mailto:brown.byron@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Appreciate the introduction, Byron!

Jay, it's nice to meet you electronically. I would love to set up a call to get your take on an ESA issue I've been working on. Do you have any availability for this Friday afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: Ex. 6  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Brown, Byron  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 12:14 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)  
**Subject:** Introduction

Hi Sarah – I wanted to introduce you to Jay Vroom of CropLife America. He would be a good resource for ESA issues. - Byron

Jay Vroom  
President & CEO  
CropLife America  
1156 15th Street, NW  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20005  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3850  
Main Switchboard (202) 296-1585  
Mobile: Ex. 6  
Fax (202) 466-5832  
Email [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)  
Executive Assistant Mary Jo Tomalewski ([mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org),  
202.872.3849 o, Ex. 6 m)  
Web [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

Byron R. Brown  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy  
Office of the Administrator  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Message

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6C13775B8F424E90802669B87B135024-GREENWALT,]  
**Sent:** 4/20/2017 1:41:04 PM  
**To:** Mary Jo Tomalewski [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org]  
**Subject:** Re: Introduction

That works great, thank you Mary Jo.

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 20, 2017, at 9:29 AM, Mary Jo Tomalewski <mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org> wrote:

Hi, Sarah!

I will send a calendar appointment, for Tuesday, April 25 at 10:30a. Jay will call you on your office line, which I see in your email signature below?

MJ

*Mary Jo Tomalewski*  
Executive Assistant to the President & CEO  
CroLife America  
Direct Dial (202) 872-3849  
Mobile: **Ex. 6**  
Email [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)

<image003.jpg> *How can I serve you today?*

*Future Meetings*

2017 Spring Regulator Conference – April 6-7, Arlington, VA  
2017 Annual Meeting – September 22-27, Dana Point, CA  
2018 Winter Board of Directors Meeting – March 5-7, Washington, DC  
2018 Annual Meeting – September 21-26, The Ritz-Carlton Amelia Island

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:30 PM  
**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Sounds good!

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**  
Senior Advisor to the Administrator  
for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**  
[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Jay Vroom [<mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:20 PM  
**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Mary Jo Tomalewski <[mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

OK—let us confirm in the morning as Mary Jo is really in charge of my calendar and I need to double check with her tomorrow first thing. THANKS!

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

**Direct Dial:** 202.872.3850

**Mobile:** Ex. 6

**Executive Assistant:** Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 6:11 PM

**To:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** Re: Introduction

Sure, I'm free next Tuesday from 10:30-11:30

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 19, 2017, at 6:06 PM, Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)> wrote:

Thanks Sarah and Byron!

Unfortunately I'm heading off on a business trip Friday morning early and don't return until Monday night. How about sometime next Tuesday April 25?

Jay

*Jay Vroom*

President & CEO

CropLife America

**Direct Dial:** 202.872.3850

**Mobile:** Ex. 6

**Executive Assistant:** Mary Jo Tomalewski (202.872.3849, [mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org))

---

**From:** Greenwalt, Sarah [<mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 5:28 PM

**To:** Brown, Byron <[brown.byron@epa.gov](mailto:brown.byron@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Jay Vroom <[JVroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:JVroom@croplifeamerica.org)>

**Subject:** RE: Introduction

Appreciate the introduction, Byron!

Jay, it's nice to meet you electronically. I would love to set up a call to get your take on an ESA issue I've been working on. Do you have any availability for this Friday afternoon?

**Sarah A. Greenwalt**

Senior Advisor to the Administrator



for Water and Cross-Cutting Issues

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Work: 202-564-1722 | Cell: **Ex. 6**

[Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Greenwalt.Sarah@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Brown, Byron

**Sent:** Wednesday, April 19, 2017 12:14 PM

**To:** Greenwalt, Sarah <[greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov](mailto:greenwalt.sarah@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)

**Subject:** Introduction

Hi Sarah – I wanted to introduce you to Jay Vroom of CropLife America. He would be a good resource for ESA issues. - Byron

**Jay Vroom**

President & CEO

CropLife America

1156 15th Street, NW

Suite 400

Washington, DC 20005

**Direct Dial** (202) 872-3850

**Main Switchboard** (202) 296-1585

**Mobile:** **Ex. 6**

**Fax** (202) 466-5832

**Email** [vroom@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:vroom@croplifeamerica.org)

**Executive Assistant** Mary Jo Tomalewski ([mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org](mailto:mjtomalewski@croplifeamerica.org),

202.872.3849 o, **Ex. 6** m)

**Web** [www.croplifeamerica.org](http://www.croplifeamerica.org)

Byron R. Brown

Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Office of the Administrator

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency